



**FCC 47 CFR Parts 1 & 2
Published RF Exposure KDB Procedures
IEEE Std 1528-2003 and IEEE Std 1528a-2005**

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For
iPhone

Model: A1530

FCC ID: BCG-E2643A

**Report Number: 13U14987-22A
Issue Date: 9/5/2013**

Prepared for
APPLE INC.
**1 INFINITE LOOP, MS 26A
CUPERTINO, CA 95014-2084**

Prepared by
UL Verification Services Inc.
**47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.**
**TEL: (510) 771-1000
FAX: (510) 661-0888**



NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

Revision History

| <u>Rev.</u> | <u>Issue Date</u> | <u>Revisions</u> | <u>Revised By</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| -- | 7/20/2013 | Initial Issue | -- |
| A | 9/5/13 | Made the following changes based on reviewer's comments: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Removed OET 65 supplement C from cover page, Sec. 1, 2 and 102. Sec. 7.1: Added description of detect mode3. Sec. 7.3 & 7.4: Corrected some typo4. Sec. 8.2: Added explanation on selected test separation distance for Body-worn accessory test configurations.5. Sec. 8.3: Added justification for testing at 5 mm to cover hotspot operation.6. Sec. 9.4: Added WLAN channels 12 and 13 and added justification (note 2) why channels 12 and 13 were not tested.7. Sec. 12.3.2. and 12.4.2.: Added justification for SAR test exclusion for HSPA8. Updated project no. from 13U15037-8A to 13U15037-22A9. Sec. 7.1: Added flowchart and descriptions.10. Sec. 9: Added note | Sunny Shih |

Table of Contents

1. Attestation of Test Results..... 7

2. Test Methodology 8

3. Facilities and Accreditation..... 8

4. Calibration and Uncertainty 9

 4.1. *Measuring Instrument Calibration..... 9*

 4.2. *Measurement Uncertainty..... 10*

5. Measurement System Description and Setup 11

6. SAR Measurement Procedure..... 12

 6.1. *Normal SAR Measurement Procedure 12*

 6.2. *Volume Scan Procedures..... 14*

7. Device Under Test..... 15

 7.1. *General Information..... 15*

 7.2. *Wireless Technologies 16*

 7.3. *Simultaneous Transmission Condition 17*

 7.4. *General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 18*

8. RF Exposure Conditions 19

 8.1. *Head Exposure Conditions..... 19*

 8.2. *Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions..... 19*

 8.3. *Hotspot Exposure Conditions 20*

9. RF Output Power Measurement..... 21

 9.1. *GSM 21*

 9.2. *W-CDMA 23*

 9.3. *LTE..... 30*

 9.3.1. *LTE Band 2 31*

 9.3.2. *LTE Band 5 37*

 9.4. *WiFi (2.4 GHz Band)..... 41*

 9.5. *WiFi (5 GHz Bands)..... 42*

 9.6. *Bluetooth 44*

10. Tissue Dielectric Properties 45

 10.1. *Composition of Ingredients for the Tissue Material Used in the SAR Tests 46*

 10.2. *Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results..... 47*

11. System Performance Check..... 61

11.1. System Performance Check Measurement Conditions 61

11.2. Reference SAR Values for System Performance Check 62

11.3. System Performance Check Results 63

12. SAR Test Results 67

12.1. GSM850..... 67

12.1.1. Head Exposure Conditions 67

12.1.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions 67

12.1.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions 68

12.2. GSM1900..... 69

12.2.1. Head Exposure Conditions 69

12.2.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions 69

12.2.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions 70

12.3. W-CDMA Band 2 71

12.3.1. Head Exposure Conditions 71

12.3.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions 72

12.4. W-CDMA Band 5 73

12.4.1. Head Exposure Conditions 73

12.4.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions 73

12.5. LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)..... 74

12.5.1. Head Exposure Conditions 74

12.5.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions 74

12.6. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)..... 76

12.6.1. Head Exposure Conditions 76

12.6.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions 76

12.7. Wi-Fi (DTS Band)..... 78

12.7.1. Head Exposure Conditions 78

12.7.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions 78

12.8. Wi-Fi (UNII Bands)..... 80

12.8.1. Head Exposure Conditions 80

12.8.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions 83

12.9. Bluetooth..... 84

12.9.1. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Considerations 84

13. SAR Measurement Variability 85

13.1. The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band..... 85

13.2. Repeated Measurement Results..... 85

| | |
|--|------------|
| 14. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis | 86 |
| 14.1. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 87 |
| 14.2. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 87 |
| 14.3. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 88 |
| 14.4. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 89 |
| 14.5. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 2 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 94 |
| 14.6. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 2 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 95 |
| 14.7. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 5 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 98 |
| 14.8. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 5 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 98 |
| 14.9. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 99 |
| 14.10. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 100 |
| 14.11. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 105 |
| 14.12. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT | 105 |
| 15. Appendixes | 106 |
| 15.1. System Performance Check Plots | 106 |
| 15.2. Highest SAR Test Plots | 106 |
| 15.3. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3749 | 106 |
| 15.4. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3751 | 106 |
| 15.5. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3772 | 106 |
| 15.6. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3686 | 106 |
| 15.7. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3901 | 106 |
| 15.8. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3885 | 106 |
| 15.9. Calibration Certificate for D835V2 - SN 4d002 | 106 |
| 15.10. Calibration Certificate for D835V2 - SN 4d142 | 106 |
| 15.11. Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d043 | 106 |
| 15.12. Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d163 | 106 |
| 15.13. Calibration Certificate for D2450V2 - SN 899 | 106 |
| 15.14. Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1003 | 106 |
| 15.15. Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1138 | 106 |
| 16. External Photos | 107 |
| 17. Antenna Locations & Separation Distances | 109 |
| 18. Setup Photos | 110 |
| 18.1. Head Exposure Conditions | 111 |
| 18.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot mode Exposure Conditions | 113 |
| 18.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions | 114 |

1. Attestation of Test Results

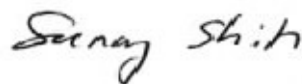
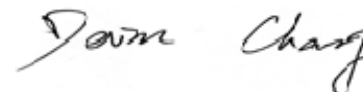
| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| Applicant | Apple Inc. | | | |
| DUT description | iPhone | | | |
| Model | A1530 | | | |
| Test device is | An identical prototype | | | |
| Device category | Portable | | | |
| Exposure category | General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure | | | |
| Date tested | 6/3/2013 – 7/17/2013 | | | |
| The highest reported SAR values | RF exposure conditions | Licensed | DTS | UNII |
| | Head | 1.180 W/kg | 0.588 W/kg | 0.595 W/kg |
| | Body-worn Accessory | 1.090 W/kg | 0.577 W/kg | 0.521 W/kg |
| | Wireless Router (Hotspot) | 1.090 W/kg | 0.462 W/kg | N/A |
| | Simultaneous Transmission | 1.577 W/kg | 1.570 W/kg | 1.577 W/kg |
| Applicable Standards | FCC 47 CFR Parts 1 & 2 Published RF Exposure KDB Procedures, and TCB workshop updates IEEE Std 1528-2003 and IEEE Std 1528a-2005 | | | |
| Test Results | Pass | | | |

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government (NIST Handbook 150, Annex A). This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

Approved & Released By:

Prepared By:

Sunny Shih
 WiSE Operations Manager
 UL Verification Services Inc.

Devin Chang
 WiSE Engineer
 UL Verification Services Inc.

2. Test Methodology

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR Parts 1 & 2, IEEE STD 1528-2003, IEEE Std 1528a-2005, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures, and TCB workshop updates:

- 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r01
- 648474 D04 SAR Handsets Multi Xmitter and Ant v01r01
- 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02
- 941225 D02 HSPA and 1x Advanced v02r02
- 941225 D03 SAR Test Reduction GSM GPRS EDGE v01
- 941225 D04 SAR for GSM E GPRS Dual Xfer Mode v01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02
- 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01r01
- 248227 D01 SAR Meas for 802 11abg v01r02
- 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r01
- 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r01
- 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r02

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 47173 Benicia Street, Fremont, California, USA.

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://www.ccsemc.com>.

4. Calibration and Uncertainty

4.1. Measuring Instrument Calibration

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

Tissue Dielectric Properties

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Network Analyzer | Agilent | E5071B | MY42100131 | 2/21/2014 |
| Dielectronic Probe kit | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | 1087 | 10/16/2013 |
| Dielectronic Probe kit | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 Short | SM DAK 200 BA | N/A |
| Thermometer | Control Company | 4242 | 122529163 | 9/19/2013 |

System Performance Check

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Synthesized Signal Generator | HP | 8665B | 3546A00784 | 3/26/2014 |
| Power Meter | HP | 438A | 3513U04320 | 9/24/2013 |
| Power Sensor | HP | 8481A | 2237A31744 | 9/24/2013 |
| Power Sensor | HP | 8481A | 2702A76223 | 8/21/2013 |
| Amplifier | MITEQ | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1795093 | N/A |
| Directional coupler | Werlatone | C8060-102 | 2711 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | AMETEK | XHR60-18 | 1308A01935 | N/A |
| Synthesized Signal Generator | HP | 8665B | 3744A01155 | 3/6/2014 |
| Power Meter | HP | 438A | 2822A05684 | 10/7/2013 |
| Power Sensor | HP | 8481A | 2702A66876 | 9/24/2013 |
| Power Sensor | HP | 8482A | 2349A08568 | 9/26/2013 |
| Amplifier | MITEQ | AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P | 1622052 | N/A |
| Directional coupler | Werlatone | C8060-102 | 2149 | N/A |
| DC Power Supply | EKNWOOD | PA36-3A | 7060074 | N/A |
| Thermometer | TRACEABLE | 4242 | 122529162 | 9/19/2013 |
| E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3749 | 1/15/2014 |
| E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3751 | 12/15/2013 |
| E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3772 | 2/20/2014 |
| E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3686 | 3/12/2014 |
| E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3901 | 2/13/2014 |
| E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3885 | 10/9/2013 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1343 | 8/20/2013 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE3 | 427 | 1/9/2014 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1258 | 3/6/2014 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1257 | 8/28/2013 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1357 | 2/5/2014 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1352 | 10/8/2013 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1360 | 2/7/2014 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d002 | 10/24/2013 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d142 | 10/4/2013 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d043 | 11/6/2013 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d163 | 10/4/2013 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 899 | 10/5/2013 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1138 | 10/9/2013 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1003 | 9/18/2013 |

Others

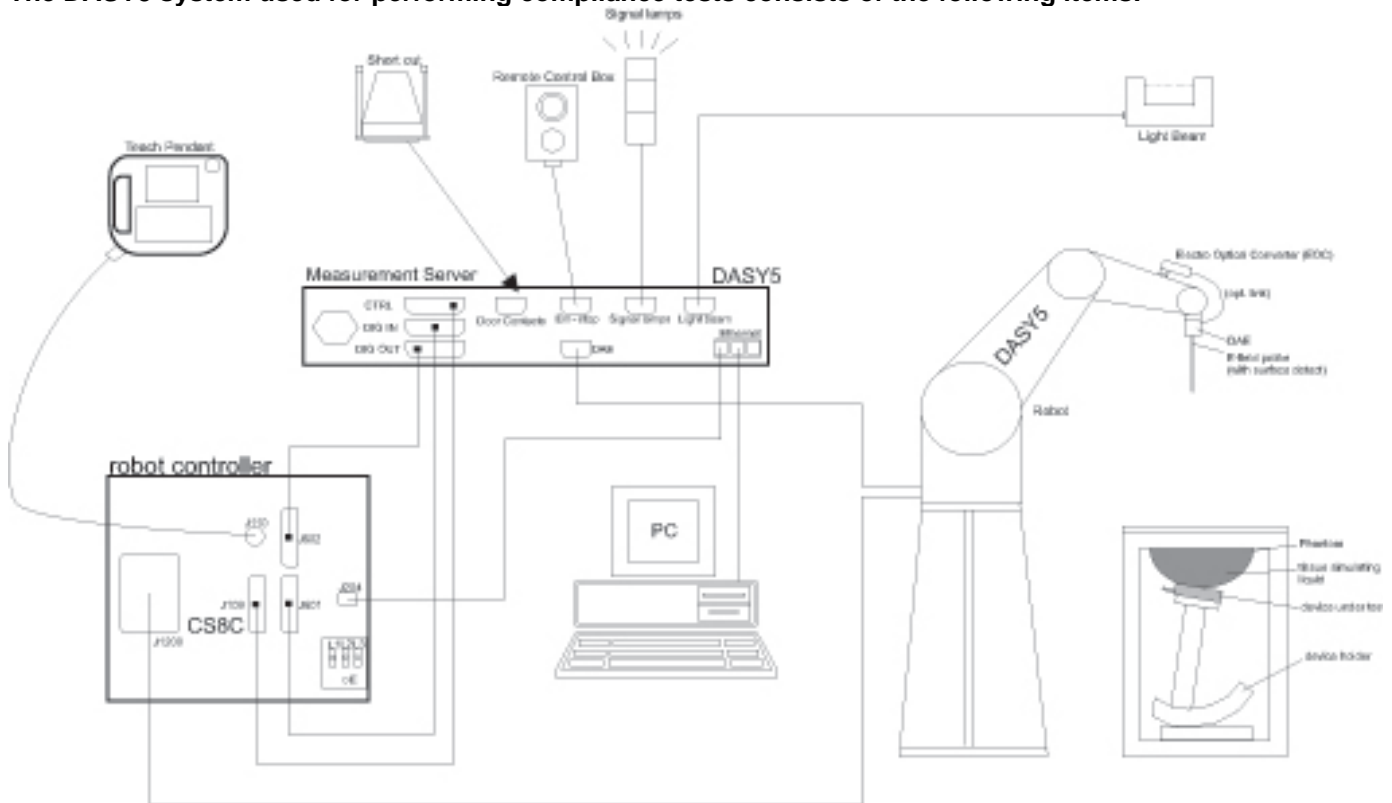
| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Base Station Simulator | Agilent | 8960 | MY48360200 | 3/20/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMU200 | 106291 | 8/8/2013 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMU200 | 117455 | 5/20/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMU200 | 118715 | 5/20/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 132910-cp | 2/19/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 132909-bp | 2/19/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 103764-dn | 8/16/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 103766-ly | 8/19/2014 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 107513-be | 7/26/2014 |
| Power Meter | Agilent | N1912A | MY50001018 | 8/10/2013 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | N1921A | MY52020011 | 5/13/2014 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | N1921A | MY52200012 | 7/24/2013 |

4.2. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r01 Section 2.8.1., when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2003 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

5. Measurement System Description and Setup

The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6. SAR Measurement Procedure

6.1. Normal SAR Measurement Procedure

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r01

| | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz |
|--|---|--|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 mm | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | 30° ± 1° | 20° ± 1° |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area} | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm |
| | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | |

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r01

| | | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$ | | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm* | |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | ≤ 5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm | |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| | | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | ≥ 30 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm | |
| Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the area scan based <i>1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. | | | | |

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

Step 5: Z-Scan (FCC only)

The Z Scan measures points along a vertical straight line. The line runs along the Z-axis of a one-dimensional grid. In order to get a reasonable extrapolation the extrapolated distance should not be larger than the step size in Z-direction.

6.2. Volume Scan Procedures

Step 1: Repeat Step 1-4 in Section 6.1

Step 2: Volume Scan

Volume Scans are used to assess peak SAR and averaged SAR measurements in largely extended 3-dimensional volumes within any phantom. This measurement does not need any previous area scan. The grid can be anchored to a user specific point or to the current probe location.

Step 3: Power drift measurement

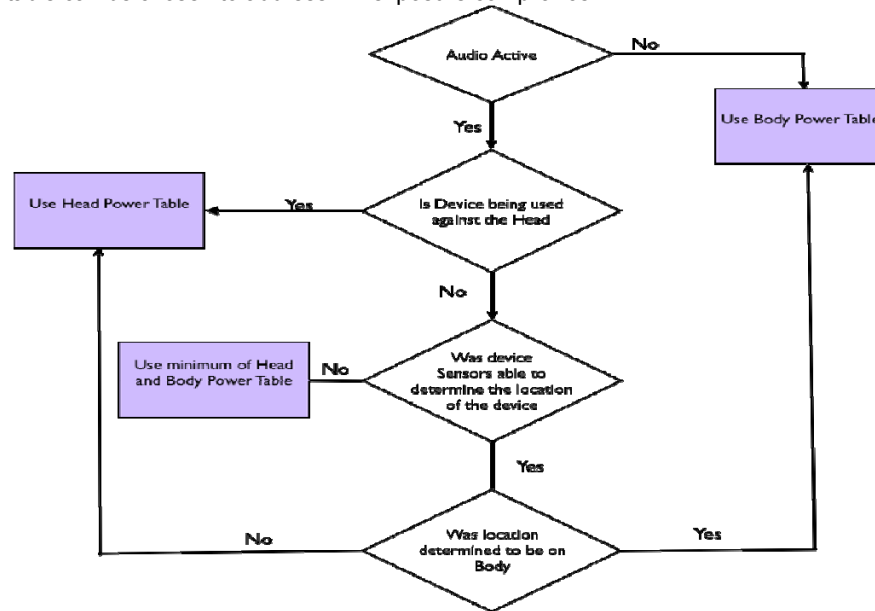
The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

7. Device Under Test

7.1. General Information

iPhone

Model: A1530 The FCC ID: BCG-E2643A device uses sensors present in it to determine if the device is against the user's body so that the correct power table can be chosen to address RF exposure compliance.



Device uses 2 different power tables to meet RF exposure compliance:

- Head Power Table: Head Power Table is used when device is used against the head.
- Body Power Table: Body Power Table is used when device is used against the body. Device uses sensors to determine if the device is against the user's body or not.

The sensors used for this detection are a part of the device. The measurements from the sensors are processed to produce a metric. The device is declared to be on the body if the computed metric exceeds a priori specified threshold. When the device is identified to be on the body, the "body power table" is used. When the device is identified as not on the body, the "head power table" is used.

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Operating Configuration(s) | Held to head and Body-worn (Voice call) |
| Mobile Hotspot | WiFi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other WiFi-enabled devices. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mobile Hotspot (WiFi 2.4 GHz) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Hotspot (WiFi 5 GHz) |
| SV-LTE & SV-DO | Not Supported |
| AirPlay | AirPlay mode enabled devices transfer data directly between each other <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AirPlay (WiFi 2.4 GHz) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AirPlay (WiFi 5 GHz) |
| RF Exposure Condition(s) | Head, Body-worn Accessory, Hotspot (wireless router) |
| Device dimension | Overall (Length x Width): 124.0 mm x 58.5 mm Overall Diagonal: 130.4 mm Display Diagonal: 103.0 mm |
| Accessory | Headset |
| Battery Options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard – Lithium-ion battery, Rating 3.8 Vdc, 5.96 Wh <input type="checkbox"/> Extended (large capacity) |

7.2. Wireless Technologies

| | |
|---|---|
| Wireless Technology and Frequency Bands | GSM: 850 /1900 W-CDMA Band: 2 / 5 LTE Band 2 / 5 WiFi: 2.4 / 5 GHz Bluetooth: 2.4 GHz. |
| Mode | GSM - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voice (GMSK) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPRS (GMSK) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EGPRS (8PSK) W-CDMA - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & Data) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSDPA (Rel. 7, CAT 14) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSUPA (Rel. 6, CAT 6) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC-HSDPA (Rel. 8, CAT 24) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSPA+ (Rel. 6, CAT 6) LTE - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> QPSK - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 16QAM WiFi 2.4GHz (802.11b/g/n) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11b - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11g - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11n (20MHz) - <input type="checkbox"/> 802.11n (40MHz) - <input type="checkbox"/> 802.11ac (20MHz) WiFi 5GHz - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11a - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11n (20MHz) - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11n (40MHz) - <input type="checkbox"/> 802.11ac (80MHz) Bluetooth Ver. 4.0 (LE) |
| Duty Cycle | GSM Voice: 12.5%; GPRS 1 Slot: 12.5%; 2 Slots: 25% W-CDMA: 100% LTE: 100% WiFi 802.11a/b/g/n: 100% Bluetooth: 32.25% (DH1), 66.68% (DH3), 77.52% (DH5) |
| GPRS Multi-Slot Class | <input type="checkbox"/> Class 8 - One Up <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class 10 - Two Up <input type="checkbox"/> Class 12 - Four Up |
| Mobile Phone Capability | <input type="checkbox"/> Class A - Mobile phones can be connected to both GPRS and GSM services simultaneously. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class B - Mobile phones can be attached to both GPRS and GSM services, using one service at a time. <input type="checkbox"/> Class C - Mobile phones are attached to either GPRS or GSM voice service. You need to switch manually between services |
| DTM (Dual Transfer Mode) | Not Supported |
| VoIP (GPRS) | Supported |

7.3. Simultaneous Transmission Condition

| RF Exposure Condition | Capable Transmit Configurations |
|---|--|
| Head | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. GSM 850/1900 Voice + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 2. GSM 850/1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 3. WCDMA Band 2/5 + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 4. LTE B2/B5 + WiFi 2.4/5GHz |
| Body-worn Accessory | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. GSM 850/1900 Voice + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 2. GSM 850/1900 Voice + BT 3. GSM 850/1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 4. GSM 850/1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + BT 5. WCDMA Band 2/5 + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 6. WCDMA Band 2/5 + BT 7. LTE B2/B5 + WiFi 2.4/5GHz 8. LTE B2/B5 + BT |
| Wireless Router (Hotspot) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. GSM 850/1900 (GPRS/EDGE) + WiFi 2.4GHz 2. WCDMA Band 2/5 + WiFi 2.4GHz 3. LTE B2/B5 + WiFi 2.4GHz |
| <p>Notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. WiFi only 2.4GHz supports Hotspot. 2. GPRS/EDGE, CDMA, WCDMA and LTE support Hotspot. 3. VoIP is supported in CDMA, LTE, WCDMA and GPRS. 4. WiFi 2.4 GHz Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth Radio. | |

7.4. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Item | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 2 | Frequency range: 1850 - 1910 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low | 18700 /1860 | 18675/ 1857.5 | 18650/ 1855 | 18625/ 1852.5 | 18615/ 1851.5 | 18607/ 1850.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | High | 19100/ 1900 | 19125/ 1902.5 | 19150/ 1905 | 19175/ 1907.5 | 19185/ 1908.5 | 19193/ 1909.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Band 5 | Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low | | | 20450/ 829 | 20425/ 826.5 | 20415/ 825.5 | 20407/ 824.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mid | | | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High | | | 20600/ 844 | 20625/ 846.5 | 20635/ 847.5 | 20643/ 848.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE transmitter and antenna implementation | LTE can transmit from either UAT (Secondary Antenna) or LAT (Primary Antenna). The antenna switching is implemented with a physical, "break-before-make" switch such that only one antenna can be used for LTE transmission at a time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maximum power reduction (MPR) | <p>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>> 5</td> <td>> 4</td> <td>> 8</td> <td>> 12</td> <td>> 16</td> <td>> 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>MPR Built-in by design A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing</p> | Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB) | | | | | | MPR (dB) | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |
| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB) | | | | | | MPR (dB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power reduction | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spectrum plots for RB configurations | When a properly configured basestation simulator is not used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration should be included in the SAR report to demonstrate that the tested RB allocations have been correctly established at the maximum output power conditions. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8. RF Exposure Conditions

Refer to Section 17 “Antenna Locations and Separation Distances” for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

8.1. Head Exposure Conditions

For GSM, W-CDMA, CDMA, LTE and WiFi

| Test Configurations | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|--------------|------|
| Left Touch | Yes | |
| Left Tilt (15°) | Yes | |
| Right Touch | Yes | |
| Right Tilt (15°) | Yes | |

8.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

The Body-worn accessory test configurations were tested using a conservative minimum test separation distance of 5 mm.

For WWAN and LTE (LAT/Primary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Rear | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Front | <25 mm | Yes | |

For WWAN and LTE (UAT/Secondary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Rear | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Front | <25 mm | Yes | |

For WiFi

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Rear | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Front | <25 mm | Yes | |

8.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions

Per Section 4 of test plan submitted in the manufacturer KDB titled Detect Mode Feature, hotspot operation SAR test cases are covered by worse-cases in Body-worn SAR at 5 mm separation distance.

For WWAN and LTE (LAT/Primary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rear | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Front | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 1 (Top) | 0 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 2 (Right) | 0 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 3 (Bottom) | >25 mm | No | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01r01 |
| Edge 4 (Left) | 0 mm | Yes | |

For WWAN and LTE (UAT/Secondary Antenna)

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rear | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Front | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 1 (Top) | >25 mm | No | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01r01 |
| Edge 2 (Right) | 0 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 3 (Bottom) | 0 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 4 (Left) | 0 mm | Yes | |

For WiFi

| Test Configurations | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rear | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Front | <25 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 1 (Top) | 4.7 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 2 (Right) | 35.2 mm | Yes | |
| Edge 3 (Bottom) | 115.4 mm | No | SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01r01 |
| Edge 4 (Left) | 10.5 mm | Yes | |

9. RF Output Power Measurement

The proprietary logic is used to determine when head/body power table is used.

9.1. GSM

GSM (GMSK) - Voice Mode

| Band | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Power (dBm) | | | |
|------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 850 | 128 | 824.2 | 33.1 | 33.5 | 33.2 | 33.5 |
| | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 33.2 | 33.5 |
| | 251 | 848.8 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 33.2 | 33.5 |

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

| Band | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | HEAD | | | | BODY | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| | | | UAT | | LAT | | UAT | | LAT | |
| | | | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots |
| Burst Power (dBm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850 | 128 | 824.2 | 33.1 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 32.5 | 33.2 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 31.0 |
| | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 31.0 | 33.3 | 32.5 | 33.2 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 31.0 |
| | 251 | 848.8 | 33.2 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 32.3 | 33.2 | 31.8 | 33.5 | 31.0 |
| Frame Power (dBm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850 | 128 | 824.2 | 24.1 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| | 190 | 836.6 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 24.5 | 25.0 |
| | 251 | 848.8 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 26.3 | 24.2 | 25.8 | 24.5 | 25.0 |

EGPRS (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS5

| Band | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | HEAD | | | | BODY | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | UAT | | LAT | | UAT | | LAT | |
| | | | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots |
| Burst Power (dBm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850 | 128 | 824.2 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.6 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.6 |
| | 190 | 836.6 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.9 |
| | 251 | 848.8 | 28.6 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 28.6 | 28.7 | 28.9 | 28.9 |
| Frame Power (dBm) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 850 | 128 | 824.2 | 19.7 | 22.7 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 19.7 | 22.7 | 20.0 | 22.6 |
| | 190 | 836.6 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 20.0 | 22.9 |
| | 251 | 848.8 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 19.6 | 22.7 | 19.9 | 22.8 |

Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- Head & Body-worn Accessory: GMSK Voice Mode
- Hotspot mode: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots, based on the output power measurements above
- SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because its output power is less than that of GPRS Mode

GSM (GMSK) - Voice Mode

| Band | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Power (dBm) | | | |
|------|--------|-------------|-----------------|------|-------|------|
| | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 28.70 | 28.9 |
| | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 28.75 | 29.0 |
| | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.4 | 30.5 | 28.75 | 28.9 |

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

| Band | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | HEAD | | | | BODY | | | |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------------|
| | | | UAT | | LAT | | UAT | | LAT | |
| | | | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots |
| | | | Burst Power (dBm) | | | | Burst Power (dBm) | | | |
| 1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 28.70 | 28.75 | 28.9 | 26.0 |
| | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 29.0 | 26.0 |
| | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.4 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 28.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 28.9 | 26.0 |
| | | | Frame Power (dBm) | | | | Frame Power (dBm) | | | |
| 1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 22.73 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 22.73 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | 810 | 1909.8 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 22.73 | 19.9 | 20.0 |

EGPRS (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS5

| Band | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | HEAD | | | | BODY | | | |
|------|--------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| | | | UAT | | LAT | | UAT | | LAT | |
| | | | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots | 1 slot | 2 slots |
| | | | Burst Power (dBm) | | | | Burst Power (dBm) | | | |
| 1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 27.9 | 27.0 |
| | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 27.0 |
| | | | Frame Power (dBm) | | | | Frame Power (dBm) | | | |
| 1900 | 512 | 1850.2 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 21.7 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 21.0 |
| | 661 | 1880.0 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 18.9 | 21.7 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 18.9 | 21.0 |
| | 810 | 1909.8 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 21.8 | 18.4 | 21.3 | 19.0 | 21.0 |

Notes:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- Head & Body-worn Accessory: GMSK Voice Mode
- Hotspot mode: GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots, and EGPRS 2 time slots (LAT) based on the output power measurements above

9.2. W-CDMA

Release 99

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The DUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

| Mode | Subtest | Rel99 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 |
| | β_c/β_d | 8/15 |

Measured Results

| Band | Mode | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|------|-------|
| | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| W-CDMA Band 2 | Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 20.0 |
| W-CDMA Band 5 | Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps) | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 24.25 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.9 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 24.25 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 24.10 |

HSDPA

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 7 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| W-CDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set1 | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm 2 | | | |
| | β_c | 2/15 | 12/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
| | β_d | 15/15 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 4/15 |
| | Bd (SF) | 64 | | | |
| | β_c/β_d | 2/15 | 12/15 | 15/8 | 15/4 |
| | β_{hs} | 4/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
| MPR (dB) | 0 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | D_{ACK} | 8 | | | |
| | D_{NAK} | 8 | | | |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | |
| | Ack-Nack repetition factor | 3 | | | |
| | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4) | 4ms | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2 | | | |
| | $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ | 30/15 | | | |

Measured Results

| Band | Mode | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| W-CDMA Band 2 | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.32 | 19.9 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 21.60 | 20.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 21.40 | 19.9 |
| | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.30 | 19.1 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.60 | 19.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 21.30 | 19.0 |
| | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 21.40 | 18.5 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 21.50 | 18.4 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 21.40 | 18.6 |
| | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 21.36 | 18.6 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 21.50 | 18.4 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 21.1 | 22.1 | 21.32 | 18.4 |
| W-CDMA Band 5 | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 24.20 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 24.20 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 24.10 |
| | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.6 | 23.6 | 23.4 | 23.20 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 23.10 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.10 |
| | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 22.60 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.4 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 22.70 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.70 |
| | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 22.60 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 22.60 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 22.70 |

Maximum output power levels that are possible for all subtests reported.

HSPA (HSDPA & HSUPA)

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | HSPA | HSPA | HSPA | HSPA | HSPA |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------|---|-------|--|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC | | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set1 | | | | |
| | HSUPA Test | HSUPA Loopback | | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 | | | | |
| | β_c | 11/15 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 2/15 | 15/15 |
| | β_d | 15/15 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
| | β_{ec} | 209/225 | 12/15 | 30/15 | 2/15 | 24/15 |
| | β_c/β_d | 11/15 | 6/15 | 15/9 | 2/15 | 15/15 |
| | β_{hs} | 22/15 | 12/15 | 30/15 | 4/15 | 30/15 |
| | β_{ed} | 1309/225 | 94/75 | 47/15 | 56/75 | 134/15 |
| | CM (dB) | 1.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 |
| MPR (dB) | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | DACK | 8 | | | | |
| | DNAK | 8 | | | | |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | | |
| | Ack-Nack repetition factor | 3 | | | | |
| | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4) | 4ms | | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2 | | | | |
| Ahs = β_{hs}/β_c | 30/15 | | | | | |
| HSUPA Specific Settings | D E-DPCCH | 6 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 7 |
| | DHARQ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | AG Index | 20 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 21 |
| | ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3) | 75 | 67 | 92 | 71 | 81 |
| | Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps | 242.1 | 174.9 | 482.8 | 205.8 | 308.9 |
| | Reference E_TFCIs | E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27 | | E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18 | | E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO 23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO 26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27 |

Measured Results

| Band | Mode | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| W-CDMA Band 2 | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 21.00 | 19.9 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.60 | 19.8 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 21.30 | 19.8 |
| | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 20.3 | 21.0 | 20.41 | 18.1 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 20.20 | 18.1 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 20.10 | 18.0 |
| | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 21.4 | 20.5 | 20.71 | 19.0 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 20.30 | 19.1 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 20.50 | 19.0 |
| | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 20.41 | 18.1 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.4 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 20.3 | 22.0 | 21.30 | 18.0 |
| | Subtest 5 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.60 | 19.9 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.50 | 19.9 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 19.8 |
| W-CDMA Band 5 | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 24.20 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 24.10 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.8 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 24.10 |
| | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.20 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 22.20 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.10 |
| | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 23.00 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.9 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 23.10 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 23.20 |
| | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 22.10 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.10 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.00 |
| | Subtest 5 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.8 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 24.20 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 24.25 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 24.20 |

DC-HSDPA

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

| Parameter During Connection setup | Unit | Value |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| P-CPICH_Ec/Ior | dB | -10 |
| P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior | dB | -12 |
| PICH_Ec/Ior | dB | -15 |
| HS-PDSCH | dB | off |
| HS-SCCH_1 | dB | off |
| DPCH_Ec/Ior | dB | -5 |
| OCNS_Ec/Ior | dB | -3.1 |

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate | kbps | 60 |
| Inter-TTI Distance | TTI's | 1 |
| Number of HARQ Processes | Processes | 6 |
| Information Bit Payload (N_{INF}) | Bits | 120 |
| Number Code Blocks | Blocks | 1 |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI | Bits | 960 |
| Total Available SML's in UE | SML's | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc. | SML's | 3200 |
| Coding Rate | | 0.15 |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | Codes | 1 |
| Modulation | | QPSK |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. | | |

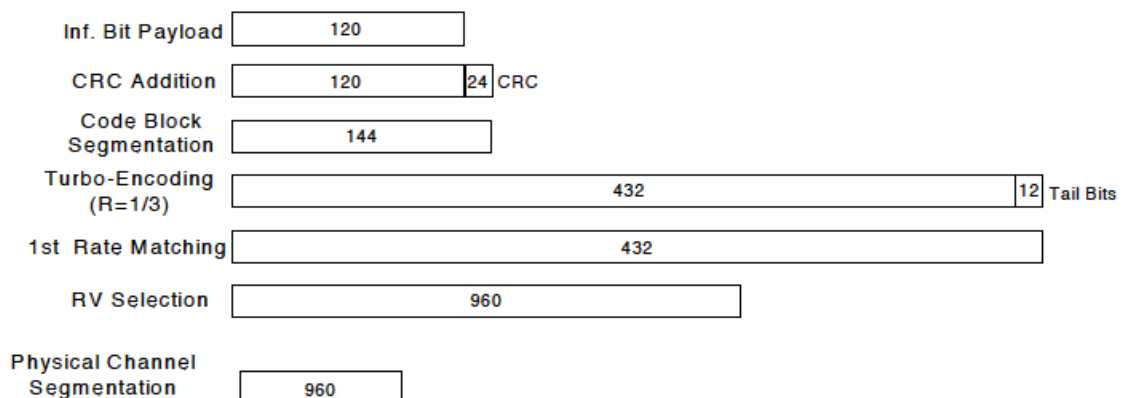


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 8 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

| Mode | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|--|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | | | |
| | Test Mode 1 | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | | | |
| | 12.2kbps RMC | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | | | |
| | H-Set1 | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | | | |
| | Algorithm2 | | | |
| | β_c | 2/15 | 12/15 | 15/15 |
| β_d | 15/15 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 4/15 |
| β_d (SF) | 64 | | | |
| β_c/β_d | 2/15 | 12/15 | 15/8 | 15/4 |
| β_{hs} | 4/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
| MPR (dB) | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | DACK | | | |
| | 8 | | | |
| | DNAK | | | |
| | 8 | | | |
| | DCQI | | | |
| | 8 | | | |
| | Ack-Nack Repetition factor | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| CQI Feedback | | | | |
| 4ms | | | | |
| CQI Repetition Factor | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| A _{hs} = β_{hs}/β_c | | | | |
| 30/15 | | | | |

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Measured Results

| Band | Mode | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| W-CDMA Band 2 | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.32 | 19.9 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.58 | 20.0 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.42 | 20.0 |
| | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.32 | 19.9 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.55 | 19.9 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.34 | 20.0 |
| | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 19.9 | 21.4 | 21.42 | 19.4 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 21.50 | 19.6 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 21.42 | 19.5 |
| | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 21.40 | 19.5 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 21.6 | 21.50 | 19.4 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 21.35 | 19.4 |
| W-CDMA Band 5 | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.7 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 24.20 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.8 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 24.20 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 24.20 |
| | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.10 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.7 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 24.10 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 24.20 |
| | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.70 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 23.80 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 23.80 |
| | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.60 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 23.70 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 23.80 |

HSPA+

Since 16QAM is not used for uplink, the uplink Category and release is same as HSUPA, i.e., CAT 6 Rel 6. Therefore, the RF conducted power is not measured.

9.3. LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB) | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signalling Value of "NS_01".3

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

| Network Signalling value | Requirements (sub-clause) | E-UTRA Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks (N_{RB}) | A-MPR (dB) |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| NS_01 | 6.6.2.1.1 | Table 5.5-1 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 5.6-1 | NA |
| NS_03 | 6.6.2.2.1 | 2, 4, 10, 23, 25, 35, 36 | 3 | >5 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 5 | >6 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 10 | >6 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 15 | >8 | ≤ 1 |
| NS_04 | 6.6.2.2.2 | 41 | 20 | >10 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 5 | >6 | ≤ 1 |
| NS_05 | 6.6.3.3.1 | 1 | 10, 15, 20 | ≥ 50 | ≤ 1 |
| NS_06 | 6.6.2.2.3 | 12, 13, 14, 17 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10 | Table 5.6-1 | n/a |
| NS_07 | 6.6.2.2.3 | 13 | 10 | Table 6.2.4-2 | Table 6.2.4-2 |
| | 6.6.3.3.2 | | | | |
| NS_08 | 6.6.3.3.3 | 19 | 10, 15 | > 44 | ≤ 3 |
| NS_09 | 6.6.3.3.4 | 21 | 10, 15 | > 40 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | | > 55 | ≤ 2 |
| NS_10 | | 20 | 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-3 | Table 6.2.4-3 |
| NS_11 | 6.6.2.2.1 | 23 ¹ | 1.4, 3, 5, 10 | Table 6.2.4-5 | Table 6.2.4-5 |
| .. | | | | | |
| NS_32 | - | - | - | - | - |

Note 1: Applies to the lower block of Band 23, i.e. a carrier placed in the 2000-2010 MHz region.

9.3.1. LTE Band 2

Measured Results

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 20 | 18700 | 1860.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.3 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.3 |
| | | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.3 |
| | | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 21.25 | 18.3 |
| | | | | 50 | 24 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.3 |
| | | | | 50 | 49 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.3 |
| | | | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.20 | 17.3 |
| | | | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 20.20 | 17.3 |
| | | | | 50 | 49 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 20.10 | 17.2 |
| | | | | 100 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.2 |
| | | | | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 |
| | 1 | 49 | | | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.3 | |
| | 1 | 99 | 0 | | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.2 | | |
| | 50 | 0 | 1 | | 21.5 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| | 50 | 24 | 1 | | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| | 50 | 49 | 1 | | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| | 16QAM | 100 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.25 | 18.2 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.1 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.3 | | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 20.30 | 17.3 | | |
| | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 20.25 | 17.3 | | |
| | | 50 | 49 | 2 | 20.6 | 21.3 | 20.20 | 17.2 | | |
| | QPSK | 100 | 0 | 2 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.2 | | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.3 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.3 | | |
| 1 | | 99 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.3 | | | |
| 50 | | 0 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.25 | 18.3 | | | |
| 50 | | 24 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 21.25 | 18.3 | | | |
| 50 | | 49 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.6 | 21.20 | 18.3 | | | |
| 100 | | 0 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 21.25 | 18.3 | | | |
| 16QAM | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.1 | | |
| | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.2 | | |
| | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 20.20 | 17.2 | | |
| | 50 | 24 | 2 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 20.30 | 17.2 | | | |
| | 50 | 49 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.25 | 17.2 | | | |
| | 100 | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 20.10 | 17.1 | | | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 15 | 18675 | 1857.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.25 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 36 | 16 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 36 | 35 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 75 | 0 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 20.20 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 36 | 16 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 20.20 | 17.2 |
| | | | | 36 | 35 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.2 |
| | 18900 | 1880.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.25 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.25 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 36 | 16 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 36 | 35 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 75 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.25 | 18.2 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 20.30 | 17.0 |
| | | | | 36 | 16 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 20.25 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 36 | 35 | 2 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 20.20 | 17.0 |
| | | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 20.10 | 17.0 |
| | 19125 | 1902.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.1 |
| 1 | | | | 74 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.25 | 19.1 | |
| 36 | | | | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 21.25 | 18.2 | |
| 36 | | | | 16 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 21.25 | 18.1 | |
| 36 | | | | 35 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.1 | |
| 75 | | | | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 21.25 | 18.1 | |
| 16QAM | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 20.20 | 17.1 | |
| | | | 36 | 16 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.8 | 20.30 | 17.3 | |
| | | | 36 | 35 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 20.25 | 17.3 | |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 20.10 | 17.3 | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT | |
| 10 | 18650 | 1855.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 | |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 | |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 | |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.00 | 18.1 | | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.3 | |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 20.10 | 17.2 | |
| | | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.2 | |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.10 | 17.1 | |
| | | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 20.00 | 17.2 | |
| | 18900 | 1880.0 | | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.1 |
| | | | 1 | | 24 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.3 | |
| | | | 1 | | 49 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 | |
| | | | 25 | | 0 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 25 | | 12 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 25 | | 24 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.1 | | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | | 1 | | 24 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| | | 1 | | 49 | 1 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.1 | | |
| | | 25 | | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 20.20 | 17.1 | | |
| | | 25 | | 12 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.25 | 17.2 | | |
| | | 25 | | 24 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.1 | | |
| | | 50 | | 0 | 2 | 20.7 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.1 | | |
| | | 19150 | | 1905.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 |
| | | | 1 | | | 24 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| 1 | 49 | | 0 | | | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.20 | 19.1 | | |
| 25 | 0 | | 1 | | | 21.8 | 22.9 | 21.10 | 18.1 | | |
| 25 | 12 | | 1 | | | 21.8 | 22.5 | 21.30 | 18.2 | | |
| 25 | 24 | | 1 | | | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.2 | | |
| 50 | 0 | | 1 | | 21.9 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.1 | | | |
| 16QAM | 1 | | 0 | | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.2 | | |
| | 1 | | 24 | | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.1 | | |
| | 1 | | 49 | | 1 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.3 | | |
| | 25 | | 0 | | 2 | 20.9 | 21.9 | 20.10 | 17.2 | | |
| | 25 | | 12 | | 2 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 20.10 | 17.2 | | |
| | 25 | | 24 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.10 | 17.3 | | | |
| 50 | 0 | | 2 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.20 | 17.1 | | | | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 5 | 18625 | 1855.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 1 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.00 | 18.1 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.20 | 18.3 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.10 | 17.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 2 | 21.2 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 2 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 20.00 | 17.2 |
| | 18900 | 1880.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.3 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 20.20 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 20.25 | 17.2 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.10 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 20.10 | 17.1 |
| | 19175 | 1907.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| 1 | | | | 24 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.20 | 19.1 | |
| 12 | | | | 0 | 1 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 21.10 | 18.1 | |
| 12 | | | | 6 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.6 | 21.30 | 18.2 | |
| 12 | | | | 11 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| 25 | | | | 0 | 1 | 21.7 | 22.6 | 21.20 | 18.1 | |
| 16QAM | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.3 | |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 20.10 | 17.2 | |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.8 | 20.10 | 17.2 | |
| | | | 12 | 11 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 20.10 | 17.3 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 20.20 | 17.1 | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 3 | 18615 | 1851.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 21.00 | 18.0 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.10 | 18.1 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.20 | 17.1 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 20.20 | 17.2 |
| | | | | 8 | 7 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 20.10 | 17.1 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 20.10 | 17.1 | |
| | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | 1 | 7 | | | | 0 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | 1 | 14 | | | | 0 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | 8 | 0 | | | | 1 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | 8 | 4 | | | | 1 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | 8 | 7 | | | | 1 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | 15 | 0 | | | 1 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | 16QAM | 1 | | | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | 1 | | | 7 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | 1 | | | 14 | 1 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | 8 | | | 0 | 2 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 20.10 | 17.2 |
| | | 8 | | | 4 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 20.20 | 17.1 |
| | | 8 | | | 7 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 20.20 | 17.1 |
| | 15 | 0 | | | 2 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 20.10 | 17.1 | |
| | 19185 | 1908.5 | | | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 7 | | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.1 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | | 0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | | 1 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.3 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | | 1 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | | 1 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 21.20 | 18.1 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.0 |
| 1 | | | | 7 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| 1 | | | | 14 | 1 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| 8 | | | | 0 | 2 | 21.3 | 21.4 | 20.20 | 17.1 | |
| 8 | | | | 4 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 20.20 | 17.2 | |
| 8 | | | | 7 | 2 | 21.0 | 21.4 | 20.10 | 17.1 | |
| 15 | | | 0 | 2 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 20.20 | 17.1 | | |

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 1.4 | 18607 | 1850.7 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 21.1 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 20.9 | 22.1 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.20 | 18.0 | | |
| | 6 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.10 | 17.0 | | | |
| | 18900 | 1880.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.00 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.10 | 19.0 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.20 | 18.2 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.2 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.20 | 18.1 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.00 | 18.0 |
| | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 20.9 | 21.0 | 21.10 | 18.0 | | |
| | 6 | 0 | 2 | 20.8 | 21.1 | 20.20 | 17.1 | | | |
| | 19193 | 1909.3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.20 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.20 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.10 | 19.2 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.10 | 19.1 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.00 | 19.0 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 22.00 | 19.0 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 21.00 | 18.1 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 21.00 | 18.1 |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.20 | 18.1 | |
| 1 | | | | 5 | 1 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.10 | 18.2 | |
| 3 | | | | 0 | 1 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 21.10 | 18.0 | |
| 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.10 | 18.0 | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.00 | 18.1 | | | |
| 6 | 0 | 2 | 20.4 | 21.0 | 20.00 | 17.0 | | | | |

9.3.2. LTE Band 5

Measured Results

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 10 | 20450 | 829.0 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 23.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 21.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| | 20525 | 836.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | 16QAM | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.1 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 23.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 23.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 22.0 |
| | 20600 | 844.0 | QPSK | 25 | 24 | 2 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 2 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| 16QAM | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 23.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | |
| 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 22.2 | | | | |
| 25 | 12 | 2 | 21.6 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 22.1 | | | | |
| 25 | 24 | 2 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 22.0 | | | | |
| 50 | 0 | 2 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 21.6 | 22.0 | | | | |

LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 5 | 20425 | 826.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 22.4 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 22.8 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 22.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 22.1 |
| | 20525 | 836.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.9 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 21.8 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | 12 | 6 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 22.1 |
| | | | | 12 | 11 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 22.1 |
| | 20625 | 846.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| 1 | | | | 24 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.8 | |
| 12 | | | | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 22.9 | |
| 12 | | | | 6 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.8 | |
| 12 | | | | 11 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 22.7 | |
| 25 | | | | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.7 | |
| 16QAM | | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 22.5 | 23.2 | |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 22.1 | |
| | | | 12 | 6 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 22.1 | |
| | | | 12 | 11 | 2 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 22.1 | |

LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 3 | 20415 | 825.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 22.3 | 22.7 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 22.8 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 22.1 |
| | 8 | 7 | | 2 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.3 | 22.0 | | |
| | 15 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 21.4 | 22.0 | | | |
| | 20525 | 836.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.4 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 23.1 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 23.0 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 22.1 |
| | 8 | 7 | | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 22.1 | | |
| | 15 | 0 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 22.1 | | | |
| | 20635 | 847.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 1 | 7 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 22.7 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.5 | 22.7 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 22.6 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 23.1 |
| 1 | | | | 7 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 23.2 | |
| 1 | | | | 14 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 23.0 | |
| 8 | | | | 0 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 22.1 | |
| 8 | | | | 4 | 2 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 22.2 | |
| 8 | 7 | 2 | | 21.8 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 22.0 | | | |
| 15 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 22.1 | | | | |

LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

| BW (MHz) | Ch | Freq. (MHz) | Mode | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | MPR | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------|-------------|------|---------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | HEAD | | BODY | |
| | | | | | | | UAT | LAT | UAT | LAT |
| 1.4 | 20407 | 824.7 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 22.9 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 21.7 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 21.6 | 22.7 |
| | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 21.5 | 22.7 | | |
| | 6 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 20.7 | 21.8 | | | |
| | 20525 | 836.5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 22.9 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 21.8 | 22.9 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 21.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 22.8 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 21.7 | 22.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 21.7 | 22.8 |
| | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 22.3 | 23.0 | 21.6 | 22.7 | | |
| | 6 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 21.8 | | | |
| | 20643 | 848.3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 0 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| | | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.7 |
| | | | | 3 | 2 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 22.8 | |
| | | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.7 | 22.8 |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.8 | |
| 1 | | | | 5 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.7 | |
| 3 | | | | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.7 | |
| 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 22.4 | 23.0 | 22.6 | 22.7 | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | | 22.5 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | | | |
| 6 | 0 | 2 | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.7 | 22.7 | | | | |

9.4. WiFi (2.4 GHz Band)

Required Test Channels per KDB 248227 D01

| Mode | Band | GHz | Channel | "Default Test Channels" | |
|-----------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | | | 802.11b | 802.11g |
| 802.11b/g | 2.4 GHz | 2.412 | 1 [#] | √ | ∇ |
| | | 2.437 | 6 | √ | ∇ |
| | | 2.462 | 11 [#] | √ | ∇ |

Notes:

√ = "default test channels"

∇ = possible 802.11g channels with maximum average output 1/4 dB ≥ the "default test channels"

[#] = when output power is reduced for channel 1 and /or 11 to meet restricted band requirements the highest output channels closest to each of these channels should be tested.

Measured Results

| Band (GHz) | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|------------|----------------|------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | Vendor A | Vendor B | Vendor C |
| 2.4 (DTS) | 802.11b | 1 | 2412 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.5 |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| | | 12 | 2467 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| | | 13 | 2472 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| | 802.11g | 1 | 2412 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.4 |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 14.5 |
| | | 12 | 2467 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| | | 13 | 2472 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 1 | 2412 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.4 |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.5 |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.3 |
| 12 | | 2467 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | |
| 13 | | 2472 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |

Note(s):

- Per KDB 248227 D01, SAR is not required for 802.11g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- Additionally, SAR is not required for Channels 12 and 13 because the tune-up limit and the measured output power for these two channels are no greater than those for the default test channels.

9.5. WiFi (5 GHz Bands)

Required Test Channels per KDB 248227 D01

| Mode | | Band | GHz | Channel | "Default Test Channels" | |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | | 802.11a | |
| 802.11a | UNII (15.407) | 5.2 GHz | 5.180 | 36 | √ | |
| | | | 5.200 | 40 | | * |
| | | | 2.220 | 44 | | * |
| | | | 5.240 | 48 | √ | |
| | | 5.3 GHz | 5.260 | 52 | √ | |
| | | | 5.280 | 56 | | * |
| | | | 5.300 | 60 | | * |
| | | | 5.320 | 64 | √ | |
| | | 5.5 GHz | 5.500 | 100 | | |
| | | | 5.520 | 104 | √ | |
| | | | 5.540 | 108 | | * |
| | | | 5.560 | 112 | | * |
| | 5.580 | | 116 | √ | | |
| | 5.600 | | 120 | | * | |
| | 5.620 | | 124 | √ | | |
| | 5.640 | | 128 | | * | |
| | 5.8 GHz | 5.660 | 132 | | * | |
| | | 5.680 | 136 | √ | | |
| | | 5.700 | 140 | | * | |
| | | 5.745 | 149 | √ | | |
| DTS (15.247) | 5.8 GHz | 5.765 | 153 | | * | |
| | | 5.785 | 157 | √ | | |
| | | 5.805 | 161 | | * | |
| | | 5.825 | 165 | √ | | |

√ = "default test channels"

* = possible 802.11a channels with maximum average output > the "default test channels"

= when output power is reduced for channel 1 and /or 11 to meet restricted band requirements the highest output channels closest to each of these channels should be tested.

Measured Results

| Band (GHz) | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | Vendor A | Vendor B | Vendor C |
| 5.2 (UNII) | 802.11a | 36 | 5180 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.9 |
| | | 44 | 5220 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 14.0 |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 36 | 5180 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 14.0 |
| | | 40 | 5200 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.9 |
| | | 48 | 5240 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.8 |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 38 | 5190 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| | | 46 | 5230 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.8 |
| 5.3 (UNII) | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| | | 56 | 5280 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 |
| | | 60 | 5300 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| | | 64 | 5320 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| | | 60 | 5300 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 |
| | | 64 | 5320 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 14.9 |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 54 | 5270 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| | | 62 | 5310 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 |
| 5.5 (UNII) | 802.11a | 100 | 5500 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.5 |
| | | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| | | 108 | 5540 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| | | 112 | 5560 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.5 |
| | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| | | 120 | 5600 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 |
| | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| | | 128 | 5640 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.5 |
| | | 132 | 5660 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 |
| | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| | 140 | 5700 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 | |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 100 | 5500 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.3 |
| | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.5 |
| | | 140 | 5700 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 102 | 5510 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.5 |
| | | 118 | 5590 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | | 134 | 5670 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| | 5.8 (DTS) | 802.11a | 149 | 5745 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| 153 | | | 5765 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 16.0 |
| 157 | | | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| 161 | | | 5805 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| 165 | | | 5825 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.0 |
| 802.11n (HT20) | | 149 | 5745 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 15.9 |
| | | 157 | 5785 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 16.0 |
| | | 165 | 5825 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.6 |
| 802.11n (HT40) | | 151 | 5755 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 15.8 |
| | | 159 | 5795 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 16.0 |

Note(s):

- SAR is not required for 802.11n HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a/b channels. As per KDB 248227

9.6. Bluetooth

| Band (GHz) | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|------------|--------------------|------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | Vendor A | Vendor B | Vendor C |
| 2.4 | V3.0 + EDR, GFSK | 0 | 2402 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.0 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.5 |
| | V3.0 + EDR, 8-DPSK | 0 | 2402 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 12.1 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.4 |
| | V4.0 LE, GFSK | 0 | 2402 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| | | 19 | 2440 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| | | 39 | 2480 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 |

10. Tissue Dielectric Properties

IEEE Std 1528-2003 Table 2

| Target Frequency (MHz) | Head | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) |
| 300 | 45.3 | 0.87 |
| 450 | 43.5 | 0.87 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 1.20 |
| 1800 – 2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 2.40 |

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r01

| Target Frequency (MHz) | Head | | Body | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) | ϵ_r | σ (S/m) |
| 150 | 52.3 | 0.76 | 61.9 | 0.80 |
| 300 | 45.3 | 0.87 | 58.2 | 0.92 |
| 450 | 43.5 | 0.87 | 56.7 | 0.94 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 55.2 | 0.97 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 55.0 | 1.05 |
| 915 | 41.5 | 0.98 | 55.0 | 1.06 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 1.20 | 54.0 | 1.30 |
| 1610 | 40.3 | 1.29 | 53.8 | 1.40 |
| 1800 – 2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 53.3 | 1.52 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 52.7 | 1.95 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 2.40 | 52.0 | 2.73 |
| 5000 | 36.2 | 4.45 | 49.3 | 5.07 |
| 5100 | 36.1 | 4.55 | 49.1 | 5.18 |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 49.0 | 5.30 |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 48.9 | 5.42 |
| 5400 | 35.8 | 4.86 | 48.7 | 5.53 |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 48.6 | 5.65 |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 48.5 | 5.77 |
| 5700 | 35.4 | 5.17 | 48.3 | 5.88 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 48.2 | 6.00 |

10.1. Composition of Ingredients for the Tissue Material Used in the SAR Tests

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

| Ingredients (% by weight) | Frequency (MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| | 450 | | 835 | | 915 | | 1900 | | 2450 | |
| Tissue Type | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body |
| Water | 38.56 | 51.16 | 41.45 | 52.4 | 41.05 | 56.0 | 54.9 | 40.4 | 62.7 | 73.2 |
| Salt (NaCl) | 3.95 | 1.49 | 1.45 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 0.76 | 0.18 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.04 |
| Sugar | 56.32 | 46.78 | 56.0 | 45.0 | 56.5 | 41.76 | 0.0 | 58.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| HEC | 0.98 | 0.52 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.21 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bactericide | 0.19 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.27 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Triton X-100 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.8 | 0.0 |
| DGBE | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.92 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.7 |
| Dielectric Constant | 43.42 | 58.0 | 42.54 | 56.1 | 42.0 | 56.8 | 39.9 | 54.0 | 39.8 | 52.5 |
| Conductivity (S/m) | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 1.0 | 1.07 | 1.42 | 1.45 | 1.88 | 1.78 |

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride Sugar: 98+% Pure Sucrose
 Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ+ resistivity HEC: Hydroxyethyl Cellulose
 DGBE: 99+% Di(ethylene glycol) butyl ether, [2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol]
 Triton X-100 (ultra pure): Polyethylene glycol mono [4-(1,1, 3, 3-tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]ether

MSL/HSL750 (Body and Head liquids for 700 – 800 MHz)

| | |
|--|---|
| Item | Head Tissue Simulation Liquids HSL750 Muscle (body) Tissue Simulation Liquids MSL750 |
| Type No | SL AAH 075 |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |
| The item is composed of the following ingredients: | |
| H ² O | Water, 35 – 58% |
| Sucrese | Sugar, white, refined, 40-60% |
| NaCl | Sodium Chloride, 0-6% |
| Hydroxyethel-cellulsoe | Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3% |
| Preventol-D7 | Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1-0.7% |

MSL/HSL1750 (Body and Head liquids for 1700 – 1800 MHz)

| | |
|---|---|
| Item | Head Tissue Simulation Liquids HSL1750 Muscle (body) Tissue Simulation Liquids MSL1750 |
| Type No | SL AAM 175 |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |
| -The item is composed of the following ingredients: | |
| H ² O | Water, 52 – 75% |
| C8H18O3 | Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DGBE), 25-48% |
| NaCl | Sodium Chloride, <1.0% |

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

| Ingredients | (% by weight) |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Water | 78 |
| Mineral oil | 11 |
| Emulsifiers | 9 |
| Additives and Salt | 2 |

10.2. Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

SAR Room A

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 6/17/2013 | Head 2450 | e' | 38.6900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.69 | 39.20 | -1.30 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.0300 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.78 | 1.80 | -1.39 | 5 |
| | Head 2410 | e' | 38.8300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.83 | 39.28 | -1.14 | 5 |
| | | e" | 12.9000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.73 | 1.76 | -1.81 | 5 |
| | Head 2475 | e' | 38.5800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.58 | 39.17 | -1.50 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.0900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.80 | 1.83 | -1.40 | 5 |
| 6/17/2013 | Body 2450 | e' | 51.2300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.23 | 52.70 | -2.79 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8200 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.02 | 1.95 | 3.53 | 5 |
| | Body 2410 | e' | 51.3100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.31 | 52.76 | -2.75 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.97 | 1.91 | 3.34 | 5 |
| | Body 2475 | e' | 51.1500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.15 | 52.67 | -2.88 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8800 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.05 | 1.99 | 3.15 | 5 |
| 6/20/2013 | Head 2450 | e' | 38.2200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.22 | 39.20 | -2.50 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.4000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.83 | 1.80 | 1.41 | 5 |
| | Head 2410 | e' | 38.3800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.38 | 39.28 | -2.29 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.79 | 1.76 | 1.62 | 5 |
| | Head 2475 | e' | 38.1200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.12 | 39.17 | -2.68 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.4800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.86 | 1.83 | 1.54 | 5 |
| 6/20/2013 | Body 2450 | e' | 51.3600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.36 | 52.70 | -2.54 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.7200 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.87 | 1.95 | -4.15 | 5 |
| | Body 2410 | e' | 51.5100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.51 | 52.76 | -2.37 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.6500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.83 | 1.91 | -4.11 | 5 |
| | Body 2475 | e' | 51.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.27 | 52.67 | -2.66 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.8400 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.90 | 1.99 | -4.06 | 5 |
| 7/6/2013 | Head 835 | e' | 41.0300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 41.03 | 41.50 | -1.13 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.8800 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.92 | 0.90 | 2.56 | 5 |
| | Head 820 | e' | 41.2000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 41.20 | 41.60 | -0.97 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.9700 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.91 | 0.90 | 1.34 | 5 |
| | Head 850 | e' | 40.8900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 40.89 | 41.50 | -1.47 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.8100 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.94 | 0.92 | 2.32 | 5 |
| 7/9/2013 | Head 835 | e' | 40.1100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 40.11 | 41.50 | -3.35 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.3300 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.90 | 0.90 | -0.28 | 5 |
| | Head 820 | e' | 40.2900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 40.29 | 41.60 | -3.16 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.3800 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.88 | 0.90 | -1.65 | 5 |
| | Head 850 | e' | 39.9400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 39.94 | 41.50 | -3.76 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.3000 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.91 | 0.92 | -0.31 | 5 |

SAR Room B

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 7/1/2013 | Head 1900 | e' | 38.5400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.54 | 40.00 | -3.65 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.40 | 1.40 | 0.06 | 5 |
| | Head 1850 | e' | 38.3200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.32 | 40.00 | -4.20 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.37 | 1.40 | -1.91 | 5 |
| | Head 1910 | e' | 38.2600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.26 | 40.00 | -4.35 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 5 |
| 7/1/2013 | Body 1900 | e' | 51.9300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.93 | 53.30 | -2.57 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.1600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.50 | 1.52 | -1.58 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 52.1100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.11 | 53.30 | -2.23 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.0500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.45 | 1.52 | -4.92 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 51.8800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.88 | 53.30 | -2.66 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.1900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.51 | 1.52 | -0.85 | 5 |
| 7/5/2013 | Head 1900 | e' | 38.1100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.11 | 40.00 | -4.73 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.5900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.44 | 1.40 | 2.55 | 5 |
| | Head 1850 | e' | 38.3500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.35 | 40.00 | -4.13 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.4900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.39 | 1.40 | -0.88 | 5 |
| | Head 1910 | e' | 38.0600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.06 | 40.00 | -4.85 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.6000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.44 | 1.40 | 3.17 | 5 |
| 7/5/2013 | Body 1900 | e' | 51.3300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.33 | 53.30 | -3.70 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.6000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.54 | 1.52 | 1.48 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 51.5400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.54 | 53.30 | -3.30 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.4800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.49 | 1.52 | -2.01 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 51.2900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.29 | 53.30 | -3.77 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.6200 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.55 | 1.52 | 2.15 | 5 |
| 7/9/2013 | Head 1900 | e' | 38.5800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.58 | 40.00 | -3.55 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.41 | 1.40 | 0.82 | 5 |
| | Head 1850 | e' | 38.8000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.80 | 40.00 | -3.00 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.36 | 1.40 | -2.57 | 5 |
| | Head 1910 | e' | 38.5300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 38.53 | 40.00 | -3.68 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 5 |
| 7/12/2013 | Head 1900 | e' | 41.1800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 41.18 | 40.00 | 2.95 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.41 | 1.40 | 0.44 | 5 |
| | Head 1850 | e' | 41.3800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 41.38 | 40.00 | 3.45 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.2100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.36 | 1.40 | -2.94 | 5 |
| | Head 1910 | e' | 41.1400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 41.14 | 40.00 | 2.85 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3300 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.42 | 1.40 | 1.12 | 5 |

SAR Room C

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/6/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 35.6200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.62 | 36.01 | -1.09 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.48 | 4.63 | -3.34 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 35.5900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.59 | 35.99 | -1.11 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.50 | 4.65 | -3.33 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 35.0600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.06 | 35.53 | -1.33 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7600 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.91 | 5.06 | -3.02 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 34.8100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.81 | 35.30 | -1.39 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.8400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.11 | 5.27 | -3.07 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 34.7400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.74 | 35.30 | -1.59 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.9100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.15 | 5.27 | -2.22 | 5 | |
| | 6/6/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 49.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.27 | 49.05 | 0.46 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.5900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.35 | 5.27 | 1.57 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 49.2800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.28 | 49.02 | 0.53 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.39 | 5.29 | 1.84 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 48.6400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.64 | 48.48 | 0.33 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.91 | 5.76 | 2.64 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 48.3900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.39 | 48.20 | 0.39 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.19 | 6.00 | 3.09 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 48.3000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.30 | 48.20 | 0.21 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.2800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.24 | 6.00 | 4.08 | 5 | |
| 6/10/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 36.6100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.61 | 36.01 | 1.66 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.55 | 4.63 | -1.85 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 36.6100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.61 | 35.99 | 1.72 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.52 | 4.65 | -2.77 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 35.7800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.78 | 35.53 | 0.69 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6100 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.86 | 5.06 | -3.95 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 35.8500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.85 | 35.30 | 1.56 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.18 | 5.27 | -1.78 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 35.6800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.68 | 35.30 | 1.08 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.11 | 5.27 | -3.02 | 5 | |
| | 6/10/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.2000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.20 | 49.05 | -3.77 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.6700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.38 | 5.27 | 2.01 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 47.1400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.14 | 49.02 | -3.83 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.33 | 5.29 | 0.70 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 46.1100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.11 | 48.48 | -4.88 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.5300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.77 | 5.76 | 0.15 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 46.2900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.29 | 48.20 | -3.96 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1600 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.18 | 6.00 | 2.98 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 45.9800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 45.98 | 48.20 | -4.61 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7700 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.08 | 6.00 | 1.32 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room C continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/13/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 37.2400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.24 | 36.01 | 3.41 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1300 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.65 | 4.63 | 0.33 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 37.2100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.21 | 35.99 | 3.39 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.67 | 4.65 | 0.34 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.6300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.63 | 35.53 | 3.08 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.09 | 5.06 | 0.55 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 36.3300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.33 | 35.30 | 2.92 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.4900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.32 | 5.27 | 0.91 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 36.3300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.33 | 35.30 | 2.92 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.4700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.33 | 5.27 | 1.22 | 5 | |
| | 6/13/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 48.4500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.45 | 49.05 | -1.22 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.4200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.31 | 5.27 | 0.65 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 48.4100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.41 | 49.02 | -1.24 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.32 | 5.29 | 0.53 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 47.7700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.77 | 48.48 | -1.46 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.8100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.86 | 5.76 | 1.67 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 47.4400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.44 | 48.20 | -1.58 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0700 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.15 | 6.00 | 2.50 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 47.4000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.40 | 48.20 | -1.66 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0500 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.17 | 6.00 | 2.83 | 5 | |
| 6/17/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 36.7800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.78 | 36.01 | 2.13 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.3400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.42 | 4.63 | -4.58 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 36.7200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.72 | 35.99 | 2.03 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.3400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.44 | 4.65 | -4.64 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.2000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.20 | 35.53 | 1.87 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.84 | 5.06 | -4.31 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 35.9300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.93 | 35.30 | 1.78 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.05 | 5.27 | -4.17 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 35.9100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.91 | 35.30 | 1.73 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.08 | 5.27 | -3.69 | 5 | |
| | 6/17/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 48.3900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.39 | 49.05 | -1.34 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.29 | 5.27 | 0.26 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 48.3500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.35 | 49.02 | -1.37 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.31 | 5.29 | 0.21 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 47.7300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.73 | 48.48 | -1.54 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.84 | 5.76 | 1.40 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 47.3800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.38 | 48.20 | -1.70 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.12 | 6.00 | 2.02 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 47.3200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.32 | 48.20 | -1.83 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9700 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.14 | 6.00 | 2.40 | 5 | |
| 6/20/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 34.8200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.82 | 36.01 | -3.31 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.5200 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.47 | 4.63 | -3.46 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 34.7600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.76 | 35.99 | -3.42 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.4700 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.47 | 4.65 | -3.83 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 34.2200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.22 | 35.53 | -3.70 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.86 | 5.06 | -4.01 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 33.8500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 33.85 | 35.30 | -4.11 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.09 | 5.27 | -3.50 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 33.8100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 33.81 | 35.30 | -4.22 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.09 | 5.27 | -3.39 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room C continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/20/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 48.2200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.22 | 49.05 | -1.69 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.0000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.18 | 5.27 | -1.65 | 5 | |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 48.1700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.17 | 49.02 | -1.73 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 17.9700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.20 | 5.29 | -1.87 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 47.5300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.53 | 48.48 | -1.95 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.1800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.66 | 5.76 | -1.74 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 47.1300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.13 | 48.20 | -2.22 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.5200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.97 | 6.00 | -0.46 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 47.0800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.08 | 48.20 | -2.32 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.98 | 6.00 | -0.35 | 5 | |
| | 6/24/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 36.7400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.74 | 36.01 | 2.02 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.5300 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.47 | 4.63 | -3.40 | 5 |
| Head 5200 | | e' | 36.7100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.71 | 35.99 | 2.00 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5200 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.49 | 4.65 | -3.52 | 5 | |
| Head 5600 | | e' | 36.1400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.14 | 35.53 | 1.71 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.90 | 5.06 | -3.15 | 5 | |
| Head 5800 | | e' | 35.8800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.88 | 35.30 | 1.64 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.8500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.11 | 5.27 | -3.01 | 5 | |
| Head 5825 | | e' | 35.8700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.87 | 35.30 | 1.61 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.8600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.14 | 5.27 | -2.53 | 5 | |
| 6/24/2013 | | Body 5180 | e' | 49.0500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.05 | 49.05 | 0.01 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.8100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.42 | 5.27 | 2.78 | 5 |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 49.0400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.04 | 49.02 | 0.04 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.8400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.45 | 5.29 | 2.88 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 48.3300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.33 | 48.48 | -0.30 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.2000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.98 | 5.76 | 3.77 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 48.0200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.02 | 48.20 | -0.37 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.4400 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.27 | 6.00 | 4.49 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 47.9700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.97 | 48.20 | -0.48 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.4200 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.29 | 6.00 | 4.83 | 5 | |
| | 6/27/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.7700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.77 | 49.05 | -2.60 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.3800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.29 | 5.27 | 0.43 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 47.7200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.72 | 49.02 | -2.65 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.33 | 5.29 | 0.64 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 47.1000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.10 | 48.48 | -2.84 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.84 | 5.76 | 1.45 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 46.8100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.81 | 48.20 | -2.88 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0100 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.13 | 6.00 | 2.18 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 46.7400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.74 | 48.20 | -3.03 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.15 | 6.00 | 2.46 | 5 | |
| 6/28/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 35.5000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.50 | 36.01 | -1.42 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 16.3900 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.72 | 4.63 | 1.95 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 35.4600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.46 | 35.99 | -1.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.4000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.74 | 4.65 | 1.95 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 34.7700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.77 | 35.53 | -2.15 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.16 | 5.06 | 2.02 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 34.4600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.46 | 35.30 | -2.38 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.6800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.38 | 5.27 | 2.07 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 34.4200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.42 | 35.30 | -2.49 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.6900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.41 | 5.27 | 2.57 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room C continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 7/11/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 37.0000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.00 | 36.01 | 2.74 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.9900 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.61 | 4.63 | -0.54 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 36.9300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.93 | 35.99 | 2.61 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.63 | 4.65 | -0.53 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.3100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.31 | 35.53 | 2.18 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.07 | 5.06 | 0.18 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 36.0200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.02 | 35.30 | 2.04 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.28 | 5.27 | 0.18 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 35.9600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.96 | 35.30 | 1.87 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.31 | 5.27 | 0.73 | 5 | |
| | 7/11/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.3100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.31 | 49.05 | -3.54 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.2300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.25 | 5.27 | -0.39 | 5 |
| | | Body 5200 | e' | 47.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.27 | 49.02 | -3.57 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.28 | 5.29 | -0.28 | 5 |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 46.6300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.63 | 48.48 | -3.81 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.5800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.79 | 5.76 | 0.42 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 46.3000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.30 | 48.20 | -3.94 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7400 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.04 | 6.00 | 0.73 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 46.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.27 | 48.20 | -4.00 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.09 | 6.00 | 1.43 | 5 | |

SAR Room D

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 7/5/2013 | Body 835 | e' | 52.6600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.66 | 55.20 | -4.60 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.6800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.01 | 0.97 | 3.77 | 5 |
| | Body 820 | e' | 52.8100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.81 | 55.28 | -4.46 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.99 | 0.97 | 2.54 | 5 |
| | Body 850 | e' | 52.5500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.55 | 55.16 | -4.73 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.6000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.02 | 0.99 | 3.42 | 5 |
| 7/9/2013 | Body 835 | e' | 53.7700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 53.77 | 55.20 | -2.59 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.99 | 0.97 | 1.76 | 5 |
| | Body 820 | e' | 53.9200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 53.92 | 55.28 | -2.45 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.3200 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.37 | 5 |
| | Body 850 | e' | 53.6200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 53.62 | 55.16 | -2.79 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.2100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.55 | 5 |
| 7/12/2013 | Body 835 | e' | 53.3200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 53.32 | 55.20 | -3.41 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.8300 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.01 | 0.97 | 4.49 | 5 |
| | Body 820 | e' | 53.4800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 53.48 | 55.28 | -3.25 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.9000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.00 | 0.97 | 3.10 | 5 |
| | Body 850 | e' | 53.1400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 53.14 | 55.16 | -3.66 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.7500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.03 | 0.99 | 4.14 | 5 |
| 7/12/2013 | Head 835 | e' | 40.7400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 40.74 | 41.50 | -1.83 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.9200 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.92 | 0.90 | 2.76 | 5 |
| | Head 820 | e' | 40.9500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 40.95 | 41.60 | -1.57 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.91 | 0.90 | 1.39 | 5 |
| | Head 850 | e' | 40.5400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 40.54 | 41.50 | -2.31 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.8700 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.94 | 0.92 | 2.63 | 5 |

SAR Room E

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/3/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 35.5700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.57 | 36.01 | -1.23 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.3300 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.42 | 4.63 | -4.65 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 35.5300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.53 | 35.99 | -1.28 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.3200 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.43 | 4.65 | -4.76 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 35.0400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.04 | 35.53 | -1.39 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5700 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.85 | 5.06 | -4.19 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 34.7400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.74 | 35.30 | -1.59 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.04 | 5.27 | -4.29 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 34.6800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.68 | 35.30 | -1.76 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.07 | 5.27 | -3.76 | 5 | |
| | 6/3/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.9600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.96 | 49.05 | -2.22 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.29 | 5.27 | 0.26 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 47.9200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.92 | 49.02 | -2.24 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.3700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.31 | 5.29 | 0.32 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 47.2900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.29 | 48.48 | -2.45 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.8100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.86 | 5.76 | 1.67 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 46.9000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.90 | 48.20 | -2.70 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.12 | 6.00 | 2.02 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 46.8900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.89 | 48.20 | -2.72 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0000 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.15 | 6.00 | 2.56 | 5 | |
| 6/6/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 34.9000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.90 | 36.01 | -3.09 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 16.0100 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.61 | 4.63 | -0.42 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 34.8700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.87 | 35.99 | -3.11 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0200 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.63 | 4.65 | -0.41 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 34.2900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.29 | 35.53 | -3.50 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.05 | 5.06 | -0.13 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 33.9700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 33.97 | 35.30 | -3.77 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.27 | 5.27 | -0.07 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 33.9400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 33.94 | 35.30 | -3.85 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.30 | 5.27 | 0.55 | 5 | |
| | 6/6/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.6100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.61 | 49.05 | -2.93 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.1900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.24 | 5.27 | -0.61 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 47.5500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.55 | 49.02 | -3.00 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.2300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.27 | 5.29 | -0.45 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 46.9800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.98 | 48.48 | -3.09 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.5900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.79 | 5.76 | 0.48 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 46.6900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.69 | 48.20 | -3.13 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.06 | 6.00 | 1.00 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 46.6500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.65 | 48.20 | -3.22 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.8100 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.09 | 6.00 | 1.54 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room E continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/10/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 37.2600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.26 | 36.01 | 3.46 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.9500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.59 | 4.63 | -0.79 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 37.2500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.25 | 35.99 | 3.50 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.57 | 4.65 | -1.84 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.4200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.42 | 35.53 | 2.49 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7300 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.90 | 5.06 | -3.21 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 36.4900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.49 | 35.30 | 3.37 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.23 | 5.27 | -0.80 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 36.3100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.31 | 35.30 | 2.86 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.9200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.16 | 5.27 | -2.16 | 5 | |
| | 6/10/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 48.5400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.54 | 49.05 | -1.03 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.6900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.38 | 5.27 | 2.12 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 48.5000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.50 | 49.02 | -1.06 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.33 | 5.29 | 0.75 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 47.4500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.45 | 48.48 | -2.12 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.5300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.77 | 5.76 | 0.15 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 47.6400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.64 | 48.20 | -1.16 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.19 | 6.00 | 3.09 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 47.3200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.32 | 48.20 | -1.83 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.09 | 6.00 | 1.43 | 5 | |
| 6/13/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 37.6400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.64 | 36.01 | 4.52 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 16.2400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.68 | 4.63 | 1.01 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 37.6000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.60 | 35.99 | 4.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.70 | 4.65 | 0.96 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 37.1000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.10 | 35.53 | 4.41 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.4100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.11 | 5.06 | 0.98 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 36.8100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.81 | 35.30 | 4.28 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.34 | 5.27 | 1.28 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 36.7900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.79 | 35.30 | 4.22 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.34 | 5.27 | 1.41 | 5 | |
| | 6/13/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 49.5900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.59 | 49.05 | 1.11 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.6600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.37 | 5.27 | 1.96 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 49.5300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.53 | 49.02 | 1.04 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.40 | 5.29 | 2.06 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 48.8900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.89 | 48.48 | 0.85 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.94 | 5.76 | 3.13 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 48.5500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.55 | 48.20 | 0.73 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.3700 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.25 | 6.00 | 4.11 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 48.5100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.51 | 48.20 | 0.64 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.3100 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.25 | 6.00 | 4.24 | 5 | |
| 6/17/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 36.2200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.22 | 36.01 | 0.57 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 16.5100 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.76 | 4.63 | 2.69 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 36.1600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.16 | 35.99 | 0.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5200 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.78 | 4.65 | 2.70 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 35.5600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.56 | 35.53 | 0.07 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.7100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.20 | 5.06 | 2.82 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 35.2500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.25 | 35.30 | -0.14 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.41 | 5.27 | 2.75 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 35.2300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.23 | 35.30 | -0.20 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.8000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.44 | 5.27 | 3.25 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room E continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/17/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.2800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.28 | 49.05 | -3.60 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.26 | 5.27 | -0.23 | 5 | |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 47.2500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.25 | 49.02 | -3.61 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.2900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.29 | 5.29 | -0.12 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 46.6300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.63 | 48.48 | -3.81 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.79 | 5.76 | 0.59 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 46.3400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.34 | 48.20 | -3.86 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7700 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.05 | 6.00 | 0.89 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 46.2900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.29 | 48.20 | -3.96 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.08 | 6.00 | 1.38 | 5 | |
| | 6/20/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 35.9400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.94 | 36.01 | -0.20 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 16.3000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.69 | 4.63 | 1.39 | 5 |
| Head 5200 | | e' | 35.8900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.89 | 35.99 | -0.28 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.71 | 4.65 | 1.33 | 5 | |
| Head 5600 | | e' | 35.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.27 | 35.53 | -0.74 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.15 | 5.06 | 1.78 | 5 | |
| Head 5800 | | e' | 34.9900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.99 | 35.30 | -0.88 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.6400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.37 | 5.27 | 1.83 | 5 | |
| Head 5825 | | e' | 34.9100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.91 | 35.30 | -1.10 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.6400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.39 | 5.27 | 2.27 | 5 | |
| 6/20/2013 | | Body 5180 | e' | 48.1000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.10 | 49.05 | -1.93 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.4800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.32 | 5.27 | 0.97 | 5 |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 48.0200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.02 | 49.02 | -2.04 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.35 | 5.29 | 0.97 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 47.4200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.42 | 48.48 | -2.18 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.89 | 5.76 | 2.26 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 47.1000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.10 | 48.20 | -2.28 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1000 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.16 | 6.00 | 2.66 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 47.0100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.01 | 48.20 | -2.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1100 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.19 | 6.00 | 3.16 | 5 | |
| | 6/24/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 36.9900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.99 | 36.01 | 2.71 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.8500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.57 | 4.63 | -1.41 | 5 |
| Head 5200 | | e' | 36.9700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.97 | 35.99 | 2.72 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.8600 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.59 | 4.65 | -1.40 | 5 | |
| Head 5600 | | e' | 36.4100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.41 | 35.53 | 2.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.99 | 5.06 | -1.30 | 5 | |
| Head 5800 | | e' | 36.1300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.13 | 35.30 | 2.35 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.21 | 5.27 | -1.17 | 5 | |
| Head 5825 | | e' | 36.1100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.11 | 35.30 | 2.29 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.23 | 5.27 | -0.74 | 5 | |
| 6/24/2013 | | Body 5180 | e' | 47.6900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.69 | 49.05 | -2.77 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.6000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.36 | 5.27 | 1.63 | 5 |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 47.6900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.69 | 49.02 | -2.71 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.38 | 5.29 | 1.63 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 47.0000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.00 | 48.48 | -3.05 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.90 | 5.76 | 2.42 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 46.6800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.68 | 48.20 | -3.15 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1200 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.17 | 6.00 | 2.77 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 46.6800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.68 | 48.20 | -3.15 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.1400 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.20 | 6.00 | 3.32 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room E continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|------------|---|
| 7/9/2013 | Body 1900 | e' | 52.5000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.50 | 53.30 | -1.50 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.5500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.54 | 1.52 | 1.13 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 52.6700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.67 | 53.30 | -1.18 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.4200 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.48 | 1.52 | -2.41 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 52.4600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.46 | 53.30 | -1.58 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.5600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.55 | 1.52 | 1.73 | 5 |
| 7/12/2013 | Body 1900 | e' | 51.7100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.71 | 53.30 | -2.98 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7300 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.56 | 1.52 | 2.38 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 51.8700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.87 | 53.30 | -2.68 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.6700 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.51 | 1.52 | -0.72 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 51.6800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 51.68 | 53.30 | -3.04 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.57 | 1.52 | 3.13 | 5 |
| 7/15/2013 | Body 1900 | e' | 52.4200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.42 | 53.30 | -1.65 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.6500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.55 | 1.52 | 1.82 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 52.5800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.58 | 53.30 | -1.35 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.5400 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.50 | 1.52 | -1.60 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 52.3900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 52.39 | 53.30 | -1.71 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.6700 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.56 | 1.52 | 2.50 | 5 |

SAR Room F

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/6/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 35.3200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.32 | 36.01 | -1.92 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2200 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.67 | 4.63 | 0.89 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 35.2800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.28 | 35.99 | -1.97 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2100 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.69 | 4.65 | 0.77 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 34.6200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.62 | 35.53 | -2.57 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.4500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.12 | 5.06 | 1.22 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 34.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.27 | 35.30 | -2.92 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.33 | 5.27 | 1.22 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 34.2000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.20 | 35.30 | -3.12 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.5800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.37 | 5.27 | 1.90 | 5 | |
| | 6/6/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 46.8000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.80 | 49.05 | -4.58 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.1100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.22 | 5.27 | -1.05 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 46.7200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.72 | 49.02 | -4.69 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.2900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.29 | 5.29 | -0.12 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 46.4000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.40 | 48.48 | -4.29 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.93 | 5.76 | 3.02 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 45.8800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 45.88 | 48.20 | -4.81 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9200 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.10 | 6.00 | 1.69 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 46.1000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.10 | 48.20 | -4.36 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.2000 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.22 | 6.00 | 3.64 | 5 | |
| 6/10/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 37.0700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.07 | 36.01 | 2.94 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.7000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.52 | 4.63 | -2.34 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 37.0600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 37.06 | 35.99 | 2.97 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5700 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.50 | 4.65 | -3.21 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.2300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.23 | 35.53 | 1.96 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5700 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.85 | 5.06 | -4.19 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 36.3400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.34 | 35.30 | 2.95 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.16 | 5.27 | -2.09 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 36.1400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.14 | 35.30 | 2.38 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.7500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.10 | 5.27 | -3.20 | 5 | |
| | 6/10/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.7900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.79 | 49.05 | -2.56 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 19.0100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.48 | 5.27 | 3.87 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 47.6900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.69 | 49.02 | -2.71 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.43 | 5.29 | 2.61 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 46.6000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.60 | 48.48 | -3.87 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.91 | 5.76 | 2.64 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 46.8200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.82 | 48.20 | -2.86 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.4800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.28 | 6.00 | 4.70 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 46.4400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.44 | 48.20 | -3.65 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.2000 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.22 | 6.00 | 3.64 | 5 | |
| 6/13/2013 | | Head 5180 | e' | 35.4000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.40 | 36.01 | -1.70 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.8600 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.57 | 4.63 | -1.35 | 5 |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 35.3500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.35 | 35.99 | -1.78 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.8600 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.59 | 4.65 | -1.40 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 34.7500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.75 | 35.53 | -2.21 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.00 | 5.06 | -1.24 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 34.4300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.43 | 35.30 | -2.46 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.22 | 5.27 | -0.93 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 34.4000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 34.40 | 35.30 | -2.55 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.23 | 5.27 | -0.68 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room F continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 6/13/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 47.5400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.54 | 49.05 | -3.07 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.31 | 5.27 | 0.70 | 5 | |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 47.4900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.49 | 49.02 | -3.12 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.4200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.33 | 5.29 | 0.59 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 46.9000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.90 | 48.48 | -3.25 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.7600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.84 | 5.76 | 1.40 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 46.5500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.55 | 48.20 | -3.42 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.12 | 6.00 | 2.02 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 46.5200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.52 | 48.20 | -3.49 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9500 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.14 | 6.00 | 2.29 | 5 | |
| | 6/17/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 36.7700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.77 | 36.01 | 2.10 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 15.4000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.44 | 4.63 | -4.21 | 5 |
| Head 5200 | | e' | 36.7300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.73 | 35.99 | 2.06 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.3700 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.44 | 4.65 | -4.45 | 5 | |
| Head 5600 | | e' | 36.1900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.19 | 35.53 | 1.85 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.5900 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.85 | 5.06 | -4.07 | 5 | |
| Head 5800 | | e' | 35.9200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.92 | 35.30 | 1.76 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.06 | 5.27 | -3.98 | 5 | |
| Head 5825 | | e' | 35.8900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.89 | 35.30 | 1.67 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.08 | 5.27 | -3.69 | 5 | |
| 6/17/2013 | | Body 5180 | e' | 48.5000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.50 | 49.05 | -1.11 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.4100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.30 | 5.27 | 0.59 | 5 |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 48.4600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.46 | 49.02 | -1.14 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.3900 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.32 | 5.29 | 0.43 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 47.8300 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.83 | 48.48 | -1.34 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.8000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.85 | 5.76 | 1.61 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 47.4900 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.49 | 48.20 | -1.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0100 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.13 | 6.00 | 2.18 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 47.4400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.44 | 48.20 | -1.58 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 19.0100 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.16 | 6.00 | 2.62 | 5 | |
| | 6/20/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 36.2700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.27 | 36.01 | 0.71 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 16.0400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.62 | 4.63 | -0.23 | 5 |
| Head 5200 | | e' | 36.2400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.24 | 35.99 | 0.69 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.0000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.63 | 4.65 | -0.53 | 5 | |
| Head 5600 | | e' | 35.6400 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.64 | 35.53 | 0.30 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.1400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.03 | 5.06 | -0.68 | 5 | |
| Head 5800 | | e' | 35.2600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.26 | 35.30 | -0.11 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.3300 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.27 | 5.27 | -0.07 | 5 | |
| Head 5825 | | e' | 35.2200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.22 | 35.30 | -0.23 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 16.2800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.27 | 5.27 | 0.06 | 5 | |
| 6/20/2013 | | Body 5180 | e' | 48.0000 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.00 | 49.05 | -2.13 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.2100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.24 | 5.27 | -0.50 | 5 |
| | Body 5200 | e' | 47.9500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.95 | 49.02 | -2.18 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.1400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.24 | 5.29 | -0.94 | 5 | |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 47.2800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 47.28 | 48.48 | -2.47 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.71 | 5.76 | -0.82 | 5 | |
| | Body 5800 | e' | 46.8700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.87 | 48.20 | -2.76 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6900 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.03 | 6.00 | 0.46 | 5 | |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 46.8200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 46.82 | 48.20 | -2.86 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6000 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.02 | 6.00 | 0.41 | 5 | |

Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results (SAR Room F continued)

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------|---|
| 7/5/2013 | Head 5180 | e' | 36.8100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.81 | 36.01 | 2.21 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.50 | 4.63 | -2.72 | 5 | |
| | Head 5200 | e' | 36.7700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.77 | 35.99 | 2.17 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.6500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.52 | 4.65 | -2.71 | 5 | |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.1600 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 36.16 | 35.53 | 1.76 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.8500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.94 | 5.06 | -2.47 | 5 | |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 35.8800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.88 | 35.30 | 1.64 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.9400 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.14 | 5.27 | -2.46 | 5 | |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 35.8500 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 35.85 | 35.30 | 1.56 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 15.9500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.17 | 5.27 | -1.97 | 5 | |
| | 7/5/2013 | Body 5180 | e' | 49.4100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.41 | 49.05 | 0.74 | 5 |
| | | | e" | 18.2500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.26 | 5.27 | -0.28 | 5 |
| Body 5200 | | e' | 49.3700 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 49.37 | 49.02 | 0.71 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.28 | 5.29 | -0.28 | 5 | |
| Body 5600 | | e' | 48.7200 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.72 | 48.48 | 0.50 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.6500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.81 | 5.76 | 0.80 | 5 | |
| Body 5800 | | e' | 48.4100 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.41 | 48.20 | 0.44 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.8700 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.09 | 6.00 | 1.43 | 5 | |
| Body 5825 | | e' | 48.3800 | Relative Permittivity (ϵ_r): | 48.38 | 48.20 | 0.37 | 5 | |
| | | e" | 18.9000 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.12 | 6.00 | 2.02 | 5 | |

11. System Performance Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are remeasured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

11.1. System Performance Check Measurement Conditions

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm ± 0.5 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm ± 0.5 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom). The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole.
For 5 GHz band - The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 3 mm.
For 5 GHz band - Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was 100 mW.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

11.2. Reference SAR Values for System Performance Check

The reference SAR values can be obtained from the calibration certificate of system validation dipoles

| System Dipole | Serial No. | Cal. Date | Freq. (MHz) | Target SAR Values (mW/g) | | |
|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|
| | | | | 1g/10g | Head | Body |
| D835V2 | 4d142 | 10/04/2012 | 835 | 1g | 9.45 | 9.5 |
| | | | | 10g | 6.23 | 6.29 |
| D835V2 | 4d002 | 10/24/2012 | 835 | 1g | 9.58 | 9.48 |
| | | | | 10g | 6.28 | 6.26 |
| D1900V2 | 5d043 | 11/06/2012 | 1900 | 1g | 39.9 | 40.9 |
| | | | | 10g | 20.9 | 21.6 |
| D1900V2 | 5d163 | 10/04/2012 | 1900 | 1g | 39.4 | 39.6 |
| | | | | 10g | 20.7 | 21.1 |
| D2450V2 | 899 | 10/5/12 | 2450 | 1g | 53.6 | 51.7 |
| | | | | 10g | 25.0 | 24.3 |
| D5GHV2 | 1138 | 10/9/2012 | 5200 | 1g | 79.5 | 73.2 |
| | | | | 10g | 22.8 | 20.4 |
| | | | 5500 | 1g | 83.6 | 77.9 |
| | | | | 10g | 23.8 | 21.7 |
| | | | 5800 | 1g | 78.7 | 72.8 |
| | | | | 10g | 22.4 | 20.1 |
| D5GHV2 | 1003 | 9/18/2012 | 5200 | 1g | 76.5 | 74.8 |
| | | | | 10g | 21.9 | 20.9 |
| | | | 5600 | 1g | 82.8 | 79.0 |
| | | | | 10g | 23.6 | 22.0 |
| | | | 5800 | 1g | 76.9 | 77.0 |
| | | | | 10g | 22.0 | 21.4 |

11.3. System Performance Check Results

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within 10% of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target.

SAR Room A

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | Measured Results | | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Est./Zoom Ratio ±3 % | Plot No. | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----|
| | Type | Serial # | | Area Scan | Zoom Scan | Normalize to 1 W | | | | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D2450V2 | 899 | Head | 1g | 5.52 | 5.43 | 54.30 | 53.60 | 1.31 | 1.63 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.38 | 2.47 | 24.70 | 25.00 | -1.20 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D2450V2 | 899 | Body | 1g | 5.26 | 5.36 | 53.60 | 51.70 | 3.68 | -1.90 | 1,2 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.27 | 2.47 | 24.70 | 24.30 | 1.65 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D2450V2 | 899 | Head | 1g | 5.41 | 5.41 | 54.10 | 53.60 | 0.93 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.35 | 2.44 | 24.40 | 25.00 | -2.40 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D2450V2 | 899 | Body | 1g | 5.28 | 5.20 | 52.00 | 51.70 | 0.58 | 1.52 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.31 | 2.36 | 23.60 | 24.30 | -2.88 | | |
| 7/6/2013 | D835V2 | 4d142 | Head | 1g | 1.04 | 1.02 | 10.20 | 9.45 | 7.94 | 1.92 | 3,4 |
| | | | | 10g | 0.70 | 0.67 | 6.65 | 6.23 | 6.74 | | |
| 7/9/2013 | D835V2 | 4d142 | Head | 1g | 1.01 | 0.97 | 9.66 | 9.45 | 2.22 | 4.36 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.68 | 0.63 | 6.33 | 6.23 | 1.61 | | |

SAR Room B

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | Measured Results | | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Est./Zoom Ratio ±3 % | Plot No. | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----|
| | Type | Serial # | | Area Scan | Zoom Scan | Normalize to 1 W | | | | | |
| 7/1/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Head | 1g | 4.03 | 4.00 | 40.00 | 39.4 | 1.52 | 0.74 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.13 | 2.06 | 20.60 | 20.7 | -0.48 | | |
| 7/1/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Body | 1g | 4.11 | 4.05 | 40.50 | 39.6 | 2.27 | 1.46 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.08 | 2.09 | 20.90 | 21.1 | -0.95 | | |
| 7/5/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Head | 1g | 4.26 | 4.16 | 41.60 | 39.4 | 5.58 | 2.35 | 5,6 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.25 | 2.13 | 21.30 | 20.7 | 2.90 | | |
| 7/5/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Body | 1g | 4.18 | 4.14 | 41.40 | 39.6 | 4.55 | 0.96 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.17 | 2.14 | 21.40 | 21.1 | 1.42 | | |
| 7/9/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Head | 1g | 4.10 | 4.06 | 40.60 | 39.40 | 3.05 | 0.98 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.17 | 2.10 | 21.00 | 21.10 | -0.47 | | |
| 7/12/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Head | 1g | 4.35 | 4.13 | 41.30 | 39.40 | 4.82 | 5.06 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.29 | 2.14 | 21.40 | 21.10 | 1.42 | | |

SAR Room C

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | Measured Results | | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Est./Zoom Ratio ±3 % | Plot No. | |
|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| | Type | Serial # | | Area Scan | Zoom Scan | Normalize to 1 W | | | | | |
| 6/6/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.19 | 7.50 | 75.00 | 78.70 | -4.70 | -4.31 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.03 | 2.14 | 21.40 | 22.40 | -4.46 | | |
| 6/6/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 6.49 | 6.95 | 69.50 | 72.80 | -4.53 | -7.09 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.77 | 1.94 | 19.40 | 20.10 | -3.48 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 6.83 | 7.84 | 78.40 | 78.70 | -0.38 | -14.79 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.95 | 2.24 | 22.40 | 22.40 | 0.00 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 6.36 | 7.07 | 70.70 | 72.80 | -2.88 | -11.16 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.72 | 1.96 | 19.60 | 20.10 | -2.49 | | |
| 6/13/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.52 | 8.13 | 81.30 | 78.70 | 3.30 | -8.11 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.08 | 2.32 | 23.20 | 22.40 | 3.57 | | |
| 6/13/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 6.24 | 6.83 | 68.30 | 72.80 | -6.18 | -9.46 | 7,8 |
| | | | | 10g | 1.71 | 1.90 | 19.00 | 20.10 | -5.47 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 7.09 | 7.68 | 76.80 | 76.90 | -0.13 | -8.32 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.97 | 2.21 | 22.10 | 22.00 | 0.45 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 7.03 | 7.62 | 76.20 | 77.00 | -1.04 | -8.39 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.90 | 2.13 | 21.30 | 21.40 | -0.47 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 6.35 | 7.66 | 76.60 | 76.90 | -0.39 | -20.63 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.81 | 2.20 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 6.77 | 7.30 | 73.00 | 77.00 | -5.19 | -7.83 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.82 | 2.03 | 20.30 | 21.40 | -5.14 | | |
| 6/24/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 6.63 | 7.17 | 71.70 | 76.90 | -6.76 | -8.14 | 9,10 |
| | | | | 10g | 1.88 | 2.06 | 20.60 | 22.00 | -6.36 | | |
| 6/24/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 7.27 | 7.82 | 78.20 | 77.00 | 1.56 | -7.57 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.95 | 2.18 | 21.80 | 21.40 | 1.87 | | |
| 6/27/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 6.75 | 7.36 | 73.60 | 72.80 | 1.10 | -9.04 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.84 | 2.06 | 20.60 | 20.10 | 2.49 | | |
| 6/28/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.00 | 7.62 | 76.20 | 78.70 | -3.18 | -8.86 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.00 | 2.18 | 21.80 | 22.40 | -2.68 | | |
| 7/1/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 7.16 | 7.95 | 79.50 | 76.90 | 3.38 | -11.03 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.04 | 2.28 | 22.80 | 22.00 | 3.64 | | |
| 7/1/2013 | D5GHzV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 6.67 | 7.48 | 74.80 | 77.00 | -2.86 | -12.14 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.86 | 2.10 | 21.00 | 21.40 | -1.87 | | |

SAR Room D

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | Measured Results | | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Est./Zoom Ratio ±3 % | Plots No. | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|
| | Type | Serial # | | Area Scan | Zoom Scan | Normalize to 1 W | | | | | |
| 7/5/2013 | D835V2 | 4d142 | Body | 1g | 1.01 | 1.00 | 10.00 | 9.50 | 5.26 | 0.99 | 11,12 |
| | | | | 10g | 0.68 | 0.66 | 6.57 | 6.29 | 4.45 | | |
| 7/9/2013 | D835V2 | 4d142 | Body | 1g | 0.96 | 0.95 | 9.45 | 9.50 | -0.53 | 1.15 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.64 | 0.62 | 6.22 | 6.29 | -1.11 | | |
| 7/12/2013 | D835V2 | 4d002 | Body | 1g | 0.97 | 0.95 | 9.48 | 9.48 | 0.00 | 1.96 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.65 | 0.62 | 6.24 | 6.26 | -0.32 | | |
| 7/12/2013 | D835V2 | 4d002 | Head | 1g | 0.93 | 0.91 | 9.14 | 9.48 | -3.59 | 1.93 | 13,14 |
| | | | | 10g | 0.63 | 0.60 | 5.99 | 6.26 | -4.31 | | |

SAR Room E

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | Measured Results | | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Est./Zoom Ratio ±3 % | Plot No. | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Type | Serial # | | Area Scan | Zoom Scan | Normalize to 1 W | | | | | |
| 6/3/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.32 | 7.38 | 73.80 | 79.5 | -7.17 | -0.82 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.00 | 2.09 | 20.90 | 22.8 | -8.33 | | |
| 6/3/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.14 | 7.46 | 74.60 | 73.2 | 1.91 | -4.48 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.97 | 2.13 | 21.30 | 20.4 | 4.41 | | |
| 6/6/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.87 | 8.15 | 81.50 | 79.5 | 2.52 | -3.56 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.17 | 2.31 | 23.10 | 22.8 | 1.32 | | |
| 6/6/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.54 | 7.69 | 76.90 | 73.2 | 5.05 | -1.99 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.08 | 2.18 | 21.80 | 20.4 | 6.86 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 6.97 | 7.34 | 73.40 | 79.5 | -7.67 | -5.31 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.91 | 2.08 | 20.80 | 22.8 | -8.77 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.22 | 7.65 | 76.50 | 73.2 | 4.51 | -5.96 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.00 | 2.18 | 21.80 | 20.4 | 6.86 | | |
| 6/13/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.80 | 7.48 | 74.80 | 79.5 | -5.91 | 4.10 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.15 | 2.12 | 21.20 | 22.8 | -7.02 | | |
| 6/13/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.41 | 7.70 | 77.00 | 73.2 | 5.19 | -3.91 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.03 | 2.19 | 21.90 | 20.4 | 7.35 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.33 | 7.81 | 78.10 | 79.5 | -1.76 | -6.55 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.00 | 2.22 | 22.20 | 22.8 | -2.63 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.59 | 7.62 | 76.20 | 73.2 | 4.10 | -0.40 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.12 | 2.18 | 21.80 | 20.4 | 6.86 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 8.24 | 8.02 | 80.20 | 79.5 | 0.88 | 2.67 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.25 | 2.28 | 22.80 | 22.8 | 0.00 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 6.85 | 7.34 | 73.40 | 73.2 | 0.27 | -7.15 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.89 | 2.09 | 20.90 | 20.4 | 2.45 | | |
| 6/24/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.06 | 7.31 | 73.10 | 79.5 | -8.05 | -3.54 | 15,16 |
| | | | | 10g | 1.94 | 2.07 | 20.70 | 22.8 | -9.21 | | |
| 6/24/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.2GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.34 | 7.68 | 76.80 | 73.2 | 4.92 | -4.63 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.04 | 2.19 | 21.90 | 20.4 | 7.35 | | |
| 7/9/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d043 | Body | 1g | 3.84 | 3.85 | 38.50 | 40.90 | -5.87 | -0.26 | 17,18 |
| | | | | 10g | 1.94 | 2.04 | 20.40 | 21.60 | -5.56 | | |
| 7/12/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d043 | Body | 1g | 4.01 | 3.98 | 39.80 | 40.90 | -2.69 | 0.75 | 19,20 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.00 | 2.09 | 20.90 | 21.60 | -3.24 | | |
| 7/15/2013 | D1900V2 | 5d163 | Body | 1g | 4.09 | 4.05 | 40.50 | 39.60 | 2.27 | 0.98 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.04 | 2.12 | 21.20 | 21.10 | 0.47 | | |

SAR Room F

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | Measured Results | | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Est./Zoom Ratio ±3 % | Plot No. | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
| | Type | Serial # | | Area Scan | Zoom Scan | Normalize to 1 W | | | | | |
| 6/6/2013 | 5.5GHz | 1138 | Head | 1g | 9.20 | 8.70 | 87.00 | 83.6 | 4.07 | 5.43 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.57 | 2.52 | 25.20 | 23.8 | 5.88 | | |
| 6/6/2013 | 5.6GHz | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.68 | 8.13 | 81.30 | 83.6 | -2.75 | -5.86 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.13 | 2.34 | 23.40 | 23.8 | -1.68 | | |
| 6/6/2013 | 5.5GHz | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.63 | 7.74 | 77.40 | 77.9 | -0.64 | -1.44 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.09 | 2.21 | 22.10 | 21.7 | 1.84 | | |
| 6/6/2013 | 5.6 GHz | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.96 | 8.03 | 80.30 | 77.9 | 3.08 | -0.88 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.16 | 2.27 | 22.70 | 21.7 | 4.61 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.5GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.67 | 8.25 | 82.50 | 83.6 | -1.32 | -7.56 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.13 | 2.36 | 23.60 | 23.8 | -0.84 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 7.55 | 8.01 | 80.10 | 83.6 | -4.19 | -6.09 | 21,22 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.09 | 2.27 | 22.70 | 23.8 | -4.62 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.5GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 8.00 | 8.07 | 80.70 | 77.9 | 3.59 | -0.88 | 23,24 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.19 | 2.29 | 22.90 | 21.7 | 5.53 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 8.05 | 7.96 | 79.60 | 77.9 | 2.18 | 1.12 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.19 | 2.24 | 22.40 | 21.7 | 3.23 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.5GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 8.37 | 8.55 | 85.50 | 83.6 | 2.27 | -2.15 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.35 | 2.45 | 24.50 | 23.8 | 2.94 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1138 | Head | 1g | 8.44 | 8.71 | 87.10 | 83.6 | 4.19 | -3.20 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.29 | 2.48 | 24.80 | 23.8 | 4.20 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.5GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.77 | 7.90 | 79.00 | 77.9 | 1.41 | -1.67 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.12 | 2.23 | 22.30 | 21.7 | 2.76 | | |
| 6/10/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1138 | Body | 1g | 7.96 | 8.03 | 80.30 | 77.9 | 3.08 | -0.88 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.15 | 2.26 | 22.60 | 21.7 | 4.15 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 7.87 | 8.53 | 85.30 | 82.8 | 3.02 | -8.39 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.16 | 2.44 | 24.40 | 23.6 | 3.39 | | |
| 6/17/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 7.69 | 7.78 | 77.80 | 79.0 | -1.52 | -1.17 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.09 | 2.18 | 21.80 | 22.0 | -0.91 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 8.17 | 8.73 | 87.30 | 82.8 | 5.43 | -6.85 | 25,26 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.24 | 2.51 | 25.10 | 23.6 | 6.36 | | |
| 6/20/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.6GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 7.65 | 7.65 | 76.50 | 79.0 | -3.16 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.08 | 2.15 | 21.50 | 22.0 | -2.27 | | |
| 7/5/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Head | 1g | 7.46 | 7.83 | 78.30 | 76.9 | 1.82 | -4.96 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.05 | 2.27 | 22.70 | 22.0 | 3.18 | | |
| 7/5/2013 | D5GHV2 (5.8GHz) | 1003 | Body | 1g | 8.28 | 7.96 | 79.60 | 77.0 | 3.38 | 3.86 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.29 | 2.25 | 22.50 | 21.4 | 5.14 | | |

12. SAR Test Results

12.1. GSM850

12.1.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Left Touch | UAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 0.551 | 0.551 | 0.397 | 0.397 | |
| Left Tilt | UAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 0.358 | 0.358 | 0.217 | 0.217 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 0.395 | 0.395 | 0.251 | 0.251 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 0.329 | 0.329 | 0.194 | 0.194 | |
| Left Touch | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.775 | 0.775 | 0.567 | 0.567 | 1 |
| Left Tilt | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.541 | 0.541 | 0.329 | 0.329 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.633 | 0.633 | 0.465 | 0.465 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.496 | 0.496 | 0.293 | 0.293 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 0.428 | 0.448 | 0.324 | 0.339 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 0.235 | 0.246 | 0.178 | 0.186 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 0.430 | 0.450 | 0.321 | 0.336 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | Voice | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 0.263 | 0.275 | 0.202 | 0.212 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 0.705 | 0.705 | 0.535 | 0.535 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 0.401 | 0.401 | 0.303 | 0.303 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 0.695 | 0.695 | 0.521 | 0.521 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 190 | 836.6 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 0.413 | 0.413 | 0.316 | 0.316 | |

12.1.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | Voice | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 0.297 | 0.297 | 0.180 | 0.180 | |
| Front | UAT | Voice | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 0.248 | 0.248 | 0.145 | 0.145 | |
| Rear | LAT | Voice | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 0.737 | 0.737 | 0.505 | 0.505 | 2 |
| Front | LAT | Voice | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 0.660 | 0.660 | 0.504 | 0.504 | |

12.1.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 0.487 | 0.498 | 0.296 | 0.303 | |
| Front | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 0.410 | 0.420 | 0.283 | 0.290 | |
| Edge 1 | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 0.293 | 0.300 | 0.141 | 0.144 | |
| Edge 2 | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 0.558 | 0.571 | 0.367 | 0.376 | |
| Edge 4 | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 32.2 | 32.1 | 0.216 | 0.221 | 0.139 | 0.142 | |
| Rear | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 128 | 824.2 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.757 | 0.757 | 0.523 | 0.523 | |
| Rear | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.807 | 0.807 | 0.555 | 0.555 | |
| Rear | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 251 | 848.8 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.910 | 0.910 | 0.611 | 0.611 | 3 |
| Front | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.733 | 0.733 | 0.559 | 0.559 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.749 | 0.749 | 0.493 | 0.493 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.222 | 0.222 | 0.111 | 0.111 | |
| Edge 4 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 190 | 836.6 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.316 | 0.316 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.2. GSM1900

12.2.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Left Touch | UAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.527 | 0.527 | 0.272 | 0.272 | |
| Left Tilt | UAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.292 | 0.292 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Voice | 512 | 1850.2 | 30.5 | 30.3 | 0.800 | 0.838 | 0.413 | 0.432 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.821 | 0.821 | 0.422 | 0.422 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Voice | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 0.847 | 0.867 | 0.431 | 0.441 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.682 | 0.682 | 0.348 | 0.348 | |
| Left Touch | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 0.535 | 0.535 | 0.274 | 0.274 | |
| Left Tilt | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 0.601 | 0.601 | 0.307 | 0.307 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 0.830 | 0.830 | 0.426 | 0.426 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 0.842 | 0.842 | 0.427 | 0.427 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 0.856 | 0.856 | 0.431 | 0.431 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 0.717 | 0.717 | 0.367 | 0.367 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.363 | 0.363 | 0.244 | 0.244 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.284 | 0.284 | 0.166 | 0.166 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.769 | 0.769 | 0.466 | 0.466 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | Voice | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 0.239 | 0.239 | 0.150 | 0.150 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 0.590 | 0.590 | 0.376 | 0.376 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 0.349 | 0.349 | 0.205 | 0.205 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 512 | 1850.2 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 1.100 | 1.100 | 0.669 | 0.669 | 4 |
| Right Touch | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 1.040 | 1.040 | 0.625 | 0.625 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 810 | 1909.8 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 1.030 | 1.030 | 0.614 | 0.614 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 0.318 | 0.318 | 0.200 | 0.200 | |

12.2.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | Voice | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.669 | 0.669 | 0.347 | 0.347 | |
| Front | UAT | Voice | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.414 | 0.414 | 0.225 | 0.225 | |
| Rear | LAT | Voice | 5 | 512 | 1850.2 | 29.0 | 28.9 | 0.925 | 0.947 | 0.468 | 0.479 | 5 |
| Rear | LAT | Voice | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 0.887 | 0.887 | 0.443 | 0.443 | |
| Rear | LAT | Voice | 5 | 810 | 1909.8 | 29.0 | 28.9 | 0.843 | 0.863 | 0.416 | 0.426 | |
| Front | LAT | Voice | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 0.646 | 0.646 | 0.358 | 0.358 | |

12.2.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 512 | 1850.2 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.784 | 0.784 | 0.429 | 0.429 | |
| Rear | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.854 | 0.854 | 0.456 | 0.456 | |
| Rear | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 810 | 1909.8 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.938 | 0.938 | 0.487 | 0.487 | |
| Front | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.573 | 0.573 | 0.311 | 0.311 | |
| Edge 1 | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.343 | 0.343 | 0.144 | 0.144 | |
| Edge 2 | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.180 | 0.180 | 0.094 | 0.094 | |
| Edge 4 | UAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 28.75 | 28.75 | 0.417 | 0.417 | 0.222 | 0.222 | |
| Rear | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1.060 | 1.060 | 0.534 | 0.534 | |
| Rear | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1.040 | 1.040 | 0.517 | 0.517 | |
| Rear | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 1.040 | 1.040 | 0.514 | 0.514 | |
| Front | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.726 | 0.726 | 0.401 | 0.401 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.443 | 0.443 | 0.244 | 0.244 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 512 | 1850.2 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.825 | 0.825 | 0.407 | 0.407 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.809 | 0.809 | 0.394 | 0.394 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.814 | 0.814 | 0.389 | 0.389 | |
| Edge 4 | LAT | GPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.076 | 0.076 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| Rear | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 1.050 | 1.050 | 0.522 | 0.522 | |
| Rear | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.491 | 0.491 | |
| Rear | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 1.120 | 1.120 | 0.543 | 0.543 | 6 |
| Front | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.669 | 0.669 | 0.364 | 0.364 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1850.2 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.746 | 0.746 | 0.398 | 0.398 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.795 | 0.795 | 0.421 | 0.421 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1909.8 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.848 | 0.848 | 0.451 | 0.451 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.843 | 0.843 | 0.418 | 0.418 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.821 | 0.821 | 0.405 | 0.405 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.823 | 0.823 | 0.399 | 0.399 | |
| Edge 4 | LAT | EGPRS 2 slots | 5 | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 0.053 | 0.053 | 0.027 | 0.027 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.3. W-CDMA Band 2

12.3.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Left Touch | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.749 | 0.749 | 0.387 | 0.387 | |
| Left Tilt | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.786 | 0.786 | 0.398 | 0.398 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.949 | 0.949 | 0.499 | 0.499 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.944 | 0.944 | 0.489 | 0.489 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.921 | 0.921 | 0.472 | 0.472 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.883 | 0.883 | 0.468 | 0.468 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.896 | 0.896 | 0.464 | 0.464 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.874 | 0.874 | 0.442 | 0.442 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0.673 | 0.673 | 0.446 | 0.446 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0.426 | 0.426 | 0.255 | 0.255 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9262 | 1852.4 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 1.060 | 1.110 | 0.641 | 0.671 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 1.180 | 1.180 | 0.709 | 0.709 | 7 |
| Right Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9538 | 1907.6 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 1.090 | 1.090 | 0.653 | 0.653 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 0.423 | 0.423 | 0.263 | 0.263 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.3.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

KDB 941225 D01 – Body SAR is not required for handsets with HSPA capabilities when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is ≤ 75% of the SAR limit. (pg.12)

Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.951 | 0.951 | 0.488 | 0.488 | |
| Rear | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.964 | 0.964 | 0.483 | 0.483 | |
| Rear | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.978 | 0.978 | 0.489 | 0.489 | 8 |
| Front | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.766 | 0.766 | 0.416 | 0.416 | |
| Rear | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.736 | 0.736 | 0.396 | 0.396 | |
| Front | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.644 | 0.644 | 0.363 | 0.363 | |

Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Edge 1 | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.472 | 0.472 | 0.188 | 0.188 | |
| Edge 2 | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.259 | 0.259 | 0.139 | 0.139 | |
| Edge 4 | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 0.603 | 0.603 | 0.232 | 0.232 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.576 | 0.576 | 0.313 | 0.313 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.684 | 0.684 | 0.321 | 0.321 | |
| Edge 4 | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 0.247 | 0.247 | 0.134 | 0.134 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.4. W-CDMA Band 5

12.4.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Left Touch | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 0.565 | 0.565 | 0.407 | 0.407 | 9 |
| Left Tilt | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 0.386 | 0.386 | 0.238 | 0.238 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 0.433 | 0.433 | 0.271 | 0.271 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 0.342 | 0.342 | 0.200 | 0.200 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.552 | 0.552 | 0.409 | 0.409 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.265 | 0.265 | 0.201 | 0.201 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.551 | 0.551 | 0.403 | 0.403 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.247 | 0.247 | 0.189 | 0.189 | |

12.4.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

KDB 941225 D01 – Body SAR is not required for handsets with HSPA capabilities when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is ≤ 75% of the SAR limit. (pg.12)

Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 0.322 | 0.322 | 0.188 | 0.188 | |
| Front | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 0.275 | 0.275 | 0.158 | 0.158 | |
| Rear | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4132 | 826.4 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 0.873 | 0.873 | 0.598 | 0.598 | |
| Rear | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 0.814 | 0.814 | 0.558 | 0.558 | |
| Rear | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4233 | 846.6 | 24.25 | 24.10 | 0.864 | 0.894 | 0.586 | 0.607 | 10 |
| Front | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 0.728 | 0.728 | 0.553 | 0.553 | |

Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Edge 1 | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 0.194 | 0.194 | 0.092 | 0.092 | |
| Edge 2 | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 0.361 | 0.361 | 0.238 | 0.238 | |
| Edge 4 | UAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 0.115 | 0.115 | 0.073 | 0.073 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 0.483 | 0.483 | 0.311 | 0.311 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 0.212 | 0.212 | 0.105 | 0.105 | |
| Edge 4 | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 5 | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.25 | 24.25 | 0.693 | 0.693 | 0.458 | 0.458 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.5. LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

12.5.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Left Touch | UAT | QPSK | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.704 | 0.704 | 0.359 | 0.359 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.7 | 0.571 | 0.571 | 0.293 | 0.293 | |
| Left Tilt | UAT | QPSK | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.718 | 0.718 | 0.362 | 0.362 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.7 | 0.559 | 0.559 | 0.282 | 0.282 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | QPSK | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.973 | 0.973 | 0.518 | 0.518 | |
| | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.982 | 0.982 | 0.516 | 0.516 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.7 | 0.752 | 0.752 | 0.397 | 0.397 | |
| | | | | | 100 | 0 | 21.5 | 0.766 | 0.766 | 0.401 | 0.401 | |
| 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.956 | 0.956 | 0.496 | 0.496 | | | | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | QPSK | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.822 | 0.822 | 0.439 | 0.439 | |
| | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.816 | 0.816 | 0.432 | 0.432 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.7 | 0.638 | 0.638 | 0.338 | 0.338 | |
| | | | | | 100 | 0 | 21.5 | 0.525 | 0.525 | 0.284 | 0.284 | |
| 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.5 | 0.794 | 0.794 | 0.413 | 0.413 | | | | |
| Left Touch | LAT | QPSK | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 0.651 | 0.651 | 0.422 | 0.422 | |
| | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 0.846 | 0.846 | 0.556 | 0.556 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 22.2 | 0.640 | 0.640 | 0.420 | 0.420 | |
| | | | | | 100 | 0 | 22.0 | 0.631 | 0.631 | 0.403 | 0.403 | |
| 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 0.772 | 0.772 | 0.492 | 0.492 | | | | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | QPSK | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 0.534 | 0.534 | 0.316 | 0.316 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 22.2 | 0.403 | 0.403 | 0.239 | 0.239 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | QPSK | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 1.090 | 1.090 | 0.663 | 0.663 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 22.3 | 0.854 | 0.854 | 0.518 | 0.518 | |
| | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 1.180 | 1.180 | 0.719 | 0.719 | 11 |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 22.2 | 0.898 | 0.898 | 0.546 | 0.546 | |
| | | | | | 100 | 0 | 22.1 | 0.885 | 0.885 | 0.538 | 0.538 | |
| | | | 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 1.030 | 1.030 | 0.613 | 0.613 | |
| 50 | 24 | 22.9 | | | 0.900 | 0.900 | 0.541 | 0.541 | | | | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | QPSK | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 0.447 | 0.447 | 0.277 | 0.277 | |
| | | | | | 50 | 24 | 22.2 | 0.337 | 0.337 | 0.210 | 0.210 | |

12.5.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|-------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Rear | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.25 | 0.740 | 0.740 | 0.389 | 0.389 | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.20 | 0.569 | 0.569 | 0.299 | 0.299 | |
| Front | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.25 | 0.572 | 0.572 | 0.314 | 0.314 | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.20 | 0.439 | 0.439 | 0.240 | 0.240 | |
| Rear | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.491 | 0.491 | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 18.25 | 0.803 | 0.803 | 0.392 | 0.392 | |
| | | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 1.080 | 1.080 | 0.532 | 0.532 | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 18.20 | 0.837 | 0.837 | 0.410 | 0.410 | |
| | | | | | | 100 | 0 | 18.20 | 0.828 | 0.828 | 0.404 | 0.404 | |
| | | | | 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 1.090 | 1.090 | 0.517 | 0.517 | 12 |
| 50 | 24 | 18.25 | 0.877 | | | 0.877 | 0.416 | 0.416 | | | | | |
| Front | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 0.773 | 0.773 | 0.418 | 0.418 | |
| | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 18.20 | 0.591 | 0.591 | 0.321 | 0.321 | |

Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | UL Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------|------------|---------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Edge 1 | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.25 | 0.433 | 0.433 | 0.184 | 0.184 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.20 | 0.334 | 0.334 |
| Edge 2 | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.25 | 0.138 | 0.138 | 0.074 | 0.074 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.20 | 0.113 | 0.113 |
| Edge 4 | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 22.25 | 0.369 | 0.369 | 0.199 | 0.199 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 21.20 | 0.283 | 0.283 |
| Edge 2 | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 0.510 | 0.510 | 0.276 | 0.276 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 18.20 | 0.396 | 0.396 |
| Edge 3 | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 0.771 | 0.771 | 0.375 | 0.375 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 18.20 | 0.590 | 0.590 |
| Edge 4 | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 49 | 19.25 | 0.077 | 0.077 | 0.041 | 0.041 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 50 | 24 | 18.20 | 0.060 | 0.060 |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- Per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
 - Testing for Low and High Channel is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
 - Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are ≥ 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
 - Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
 - Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.6. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

12.6.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Left Touch | UAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.556 | 0.556 | 0.396 | 0.396 | 13 |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.405 | 0.405 | 0.291 | |
| Left Tilt | UAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.365 | 0.365 | 0.215 | 0.215 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.269 | 0.269 | 0.160 | |
| Right Touch | UAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.452 | 0.452 | 0.295 | 0.295 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.345 | 0.345 | 0.224 | |
| Right Tilt | UAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.364 | 0.364 | 0.210 | 0.210 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.281 | 0.281 | 0.156 | |
| Left Touch | LAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.517 | 0.517 | 0.390 | 0.390 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.398 | 0.398 | 0.300 | |
| Left Tilt | LAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.236 | 0.236 | 0.179 | 0.179 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.201 | 0.201 | 0.153 | |
| Right Touch | LAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.511 | 0.511 | 0.378 | 0.378 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.392 | 0.392 | 0.290 | |
| Right Tilt | LAT | QPSK | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.250 | 0.250 | 0.191 | 0.191 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.9 | 0.186 | 0.186 | 0.142 | |

12.6.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. | |
|---------------|---------|------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | | |
| Rear | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.266 | 0.266 | 0.148 | 0.148 | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.5 | 0.231 | 0.231 | 0.132 | | 0.132 |
| Front | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.184 | 0.184 | 0.105 | 0.105 | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.5 | 0.162 | 0.162 | 0.091 | | 0.091 |
| Rear | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 20450 | 829.0 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.702 | 0.702 | 0.479 | 0.479 | 14 | |
| | | | | 20525 | 836.6 | | 24 | 24.0 | 0.863 | 0.863 | 0.579 | 0.579 | | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 23.0 | 0.722 | 0.722 | 0.484 | | 0.484 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.0 | 0.732 | 0.732 | 0.490 | | 0.490 |
| Front | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 20600 | 844.0 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.824 | 0.824 | 0.550 | 0.550 | | |
| | | | | 20525 | 836.6 | | 24 | 24.0 | 0.773 | 0.773 | 0.578 | 0.578 | | |
| | | | 25 | | | 12 | 23.0 | 0.642 | 0.642 | 0.479 | 0.479 | | | |

Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Dist. (mm) | UL Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | UL RB Allocation | UL RB Start | Meas. Pwr (dBm) | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---------------|---------|------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Edge 1 | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.175 | 0.175 | 0.081 | 0.081 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.5 | 0.132 | 0.132 | 0.061 | 0.061 | |
| Edge 2 | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.423 | 0.423 | 0.277 | 0.277 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.5 | 0.326 | 0.326 | 0.213 | 0.213 | |
| Edge 4 | UAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 23.7 | 0.109 | 0.109 | 0.071 | 0.071 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 22.5 | 0.086 | 0.086 | 0.056 | 0.056 | |
| Edge 2 | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.481 | 0.481 | 0.310 | 0.310 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 23.0 | 0.406 | 0.406 | 0.261 | 0.261 | |
| Edge 3 | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.211 | 0.211 | 0.105 | 0.105 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 23.0 | 0.176 | 0.176 | 0.088 | 0.088 | |
| Edge 4 | LAT | QPSK | 5 | 20525 | 836.6 | 1 | 24 | 24.0 | 0.787 | 0.787 | 0.517 | 0.517 | |
| | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 23.0 | 0.650 | 0.650 | 0.426 | 0.426 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
- Per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
 - Testing for Low and High Channel is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
 - Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are ≥ 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
 - Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
 - Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- With headset attached. According to KDB 648474 Section 2.3, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

12.7. Wi-Fi (DTS Band)

12.7.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | 2.4GHz | Left Touch | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.119 | 0.119 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.156 | 0.156 | 0.074 | 0.074 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.588 | 0.588 | 0.273 | 0.273 | 15 |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.413 | 0.413 | 0.183 | 0.183 | |
| Vendor B | 2.4GHz | Left Touch | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.154 | 0.154 | 0.080 | 0.080 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.111 | 0.111 | 0.053 | 0.053 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.173 | 0.173 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.280 | 0.280 | 0.125 | 0.125 | |
| Vendor C | 2.4GHz | Left Touch | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.135 | 0.135 | 0.069 | 0.069 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.096 | 0.096 | 0.044 | 0.044 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.349 | 0.349 | 0.164 | 0.164 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11b | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.228 | 0.228 | 0.099 | 0.099 | |
| Vendor A | 5.8GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.376 | 0.376 | 0.098 | 0.098 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.488 | 0.488 | 0.145 | 0.145 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.102 | 0.102 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.327 | 0.327 | 0.088 | 0.088 | |
| Vendor B | 5.8GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.297 | 0.297 | 0.074 | 0.074 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.306 | 0.306 | 0.073 | 0.073 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.320 | 0.320 | 0.083 | 0.083 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.196 | 0.196 | 0.046 | 0.046 | |
| Vendor C | 5.8GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.352 | 0.352 | 0.096 | 0.096 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.316 | 0.316 | 0.085 | 0.085 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.569 | 0.569 | 0.120 | 0.120 | 16 |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.543 | 0.543 | 0.112 | 0.112 | |

12.7.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions

Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | 2.4GHz | Rear | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.462 | 0.462 | 0.205 | 0.205 | 17 |
| | | Front | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.217 | 0.217 | 0.111 | 0.111 | |
| Vendor B | 2.4GHz | Rear | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.316 | 0.316 | 0.132 | 0.132 | |
| | | Front | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.124 | 0.124 | 0.060 | 0.060 | |
| Vendor C | 2.4GHz | Rear | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.284 | 0.284 | 0.120 | 0.120 | |
| | | Front | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.137 | 0.137 | 0.067 | 0.067 | |

Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | 5.8GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.577 | 0.577 | 0.149 | 0.149 | 18 |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.163 | 0.163 | 0.046 | 0.046 | |
| Vendor B | 5.8GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.415 | 0.415 | 0.104 | 0.104 | |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.141 | 0.141 | 0.033 | 0.033 | |
| Vendor C | 5.8GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.560 | 0.560 | 0.144 | 0.144 | |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 157 | 5785 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.139 | 0.139 | 0.034 | 0.034 | |

Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | 2.4GHz | Edge 1 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.103 | 0.103 | 0.047 | 0.047 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.255 | 0.255 | 0.123 | 0.123 | |
| Vendor B | 2.4GHz | Edge 1 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.078 | 0.078 | 0.034 | 0.034 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.003 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.217 | 0.217 | 0.102 | 0.102 | |
| Vendor C | 2.4GHz | Edge 1 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.091 | 0.091 | 0.038 | 0.038 | |
| | | Edge 2 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| | | Edge 4 | 802.11b | 5 | 6 | 2437 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 0.226 | 0.226 | 0.105 | 0.105 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

12.8. Wi-Fi (UNII Bands)

12.8.1. Head Exposure Conditions

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | 5.2GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.133 | 0.133 | 0.036 | 0.036 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.090 | 0.090 | 0.024 | 0.024 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.403 | 0.403 | 0.094 | 0.094 | 19 |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.279 | 0.279 | 0.061 | 0.061 | |
| | 5.3GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.162 | 0.162 | 0.046 | 0.046 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 0.023 | 0.023 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.435 | 0.435 | 0.107 | 0.107 | 20 |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.265 | 0.265 | 0.063 | 0.063 | |
| | 5.5GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.296 | 0.296 | 0.096 | 0.096 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.276 | 0.276 | 0.085 | 0.085 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.373 | 0.373 | 0.110 | 0.110 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.367 | 0.367 | 0.107 | 0.107 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.361 | 0.361 | 0.110 | 0.110 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.272 | 0.272 | 0.077 | 0.077 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.352 | 0.352 | 0.109 | 0.109 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.347 | 0.347 | 0.102 | 0.102 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.504 | 0.504 | 0.124 | 0.124 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.446 | 0.446 | 0.120 | 0.120 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.595 | 0.595 | 0.156 | 0.156 | 21 |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.503 | 0.503 | 0.135 | 0.135 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.406 | 0.406 | 0.110 | 0.110 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.407 | 0.407 | 0.108 | 0.108 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.511 | 0.511 | 0.127 | 0.127 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.422 | 0.422 | 0.113 | 0.113 | |

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor B | 5.2GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.217 | 0.217 | 0.055 | 0.055 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.163 | 0.163 | 0.040 | 0.040 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.266 | 0.266 | 0.074 | 0.074 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.137 | 0.137 | 0.037 | 0.037 | |
| | 5.3GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.222 | 0.222 | 0.059 | 0.059 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.042 | 0.042 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.331 | 0.331 | 0.094 | 0.094 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.257 | 0.257 | 0.071 | 0.071 | |
| | 5.5GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.272 | 0.272 | 0.079 | 0.079 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.351 | 0.351 | 0.094 | 0.094 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.243 | 0.243 | 0.072 | 0.072 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.333 | 0.333 | 0.081 | 0.081 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.229 | 0.229 | 0.064 | 0.064 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.328 | 0.328 | 0.088 | 0.088 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.260 | 0.260 | 0.062 | 0.062 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.241 | 0.241 | 0.072 | 0.072 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.563 | 0.563 | 0.123 | 0.123 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.536 | 0.536 | 0.120 | 0.120 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.443 | 0.443 | 0.117 | 0.117 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.497 | 0.497 | 0.130 | 0.130 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.536 | 0.536 | 0.115 | 0.115 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.493 | 0.493 | 0.112 | 0.112 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.324 | 0.324 | 0.088 | 0.088 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.293 | 0.293 | 0.078 | 0.078 | |

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|--------|---------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor C | 5.2GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.129 | 0.129 | 0.029 | 0.029 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.093 | 0.093 | 0.020 | 0.020 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.147 | 0.147 | 0.035 | 0.035 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.110 | 0.110 | 0.026 | 0.026 | |
| | 5.3GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.252 | 0.252 | 0.061 | 0.061 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.147 | 0.147 | 0.034 | 0.034 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.231 | 0.231 | 0.063 | 0.063 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.052 | 0.052 | |
| | 5.5GHz | Left Touch | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.294 | 0.294 | 0.078 | 0.078 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.262 | 0.262 | 0.067 | 0.067 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.322 | 0.322 | 0.083 | 0.083 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.375 | 0.375 | 0.098 | 0.098 | |
| | | Left Tilt | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.277 | 0.277 | 0.081 | 0.081 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.324 | 0.324 | 0.085 | 0.085 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.291 | 0.291 | 0.069 | 0.069 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.330 | 0.330 | 0.092 | 0.092 | |
| | | Right Touch | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.455 | 0.455 | 0.099 | 0.099 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.361 | 0.361 | 0.089 | 0.089 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.478 | 0.478 | 0.111 | 0.111 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.431 | 0.431 | 0.102 | 0.102 | |
| | | Right Tilt | 802.11a | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.476 | 0.476 | 0.107 | 0.107 | |
| | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.298 | 0.298 | 0.080 | 0.080 | |
| | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.334 | 0.334 | 0.088 | 0.088 | |
| | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.395 | 0.395 | 0.105 | 0.105 | |

12.8.2. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

| WiFi Vendor | Band | Test Position | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | 5.2GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.370 | 0.370 | 0.097 | 0.097 | 22 |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.021 | 0.021 | |
| | 5.3GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.443 | 0.443 | 0.122 | 0.122 | |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.119 | 0.119 | 0.029 | 0.029 | |
| | 5.5GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.512 | 0.512 | 0.154 | 0.154 | |
| | | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.386 | 0.386 | 0.124 | 0.124 | |
| | | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.426 | 0.426 | 0.138 | 0.138 | |
| | | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.521 | 0.521 | 0.153 | 0.153 | 23 |
| Front | 802.11a | 5 | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.320 | 0.320 | 0.107 | 0.107 | | | |
| Vendor B | 5.2GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.261 | 0.261 | 0.068 | 0.068 | |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.066 | 0.066 | 0.021 | 0.021 | |
| | 5.3GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.338 | 0.338 | 0.087 | 0.087 | |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.153 | 0.153 | 0.042 | 0.042 | |
| | 5.5GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.477 | 0.477 | 0.148 | 0.148 | |
| | | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.450 | 0.450 | 0.135 | 0.135 | |
| | | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.399 | 0.399 | 0.126 | 0.126 | |
| | | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.405 | 0.405 | 0.123 | 0.123 | |
| Front | 802.11a | 5 | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.190 | 0.190 | 0.070 | 0.070 | | | |
| Vendor C | 5.2GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.344 | 0.344 | 0.083 | 0.083 | |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 48 | 5240 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.059 | 0.059 | 0.013 | 0.013 | |
| | 5.3GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.479 | 0.479 | 0.116 | 0.116 | 24 |
| | | Front | 802.11a | 5 | 52 | 5260 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.105 | 0.105 | 0.026 | 0.026 | |
| | 5.5GHz | Rear | 802.11a | 5 | 104 | 5520 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.257 | 0.257 | 0.090 | 0.090 | |
| | | | | | 116 | 5580 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.385 | 0.385 | 0.121 | 0.121 | |
| | | | | | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.367 | 0.367 | 0.122 | 0.122 | |
| | | | | | 136 | 5680 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.357 | 0.357 | 0.117 | 0.117 | |
| Front | 802.11a | 5 | 124 | 5620 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 0.192 | 0.192 | 0.072 | 0.072 | | | |

12.9. Bluetooth

12.9.1. Body-worn Accessory Exposure Considerations

| WiFi Vendor | Test Position | Mode | Dist. (mm) | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|-------------|---------------|------|------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Vendor A | Rear | GFSK | 5 | 39 | 2441 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| | Front | GFSK | 5 | 39 | 2441 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 0.012 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| Vendor B | Rear | GFSK | 5 | 39 | 2441 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 0.005 | 0.005 | |
| | Front | GFSK | 5 | 39 | 2441 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |
| Vendor C | Rear | GFSK | 5 | 39 | 2441 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.016 | 0.016 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 25 |
| | Front | GFSK | 5 | 39 | 2441 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.004 | |

Note(s):

- Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

13. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

13.1. The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band

| Freq. Band (MHz) | Air Interface | Head | Body-worn Accessory | Hotspot |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 850 | GSM 850 | | | 0.910 W/kg |
| | W-CDMA Band 5 | | | |
| | LTE Band 5 | | | |
| 1900 | GSM 1900 | | | |
| | W-CDMA Band 2 | 1.180 W/kg | | |
| | LTE Band 2 | 1.180 W/kg | | |
| 2400 | WiFi 802.11b/g/n | < 0.80 W/kg | < 0.80 W/kg | < 0.80 W/kg |
| | Bluetooth | < 0.80 W/kg | < 0.80 W/kg | < 0.80 W/kg |
| 5000 | WiFi 802.11a/n | < 0.80 W/kg | < 0.80 W/kg | < 0.80 W/kg |

13.2. Repeated Measurement Results

Head Exposure Condition

| Frequency band | Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Meas. SAR (W/kg) | | Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio | Note |
|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | Original | Repeated | | |
| WCDMA Band 2 | Right Touch | LAT | Rel. 99 RMC | 9400 | 1880.0 | 1.180 | 1.150 | 1.03 | 1 |
| LTE Band 2 | Right Touch | LAT | QPSK RB1/49 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1.180 | 1.160 | 1.02 | 1 |

Body-worn Accessory Exposure Condition

N/A

Hotspot Exposure Conditions

| Frequency band | Test Position | Antenna | Mode | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Meas. SAR (W/kg) | | Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio | Note |
|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------|
| | | | | | | Original | Repeated | | |
| GSM850 | Rear | LAT | GPRS 2slots | 251 | 848.8 | 0.910 | 0.896 | 1.02 | 1 |

Note(s):

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20.

14. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05, introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri$$

Where:

SAR₁ is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

SAR₂ is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

Ri is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$

A new threshold of 0.04 is also introduced in the draft KDB. Thus, in order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri < 0.04$$

14.1. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | GSM 850 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.775 | 0.376 | | | 1.151 | No |
| | | 0.775 | | 0.375 | | 1.150 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.541 | 0.488 | | | 1.029 | No |
| | | 0.541 | | 0.361 | | 0.902 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.633 | 0.588 | | | 1.221 | No |
| | | 0.633 | | 0.595 | | 1.228 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.496 | 0.543 | | | 1.039 | No | |
| | 0.496 | | 0.536 | | 1.032 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.498 | 0.577 | | | 1.075 | No |
| | | 0.498 | | 0.521 | | 1.019 | No |
| | | 0.498 | | | 0.016 | 0.514 | No |
| | Front | 0.420 | 0.217 | | | 0.637 | No |
| | | 0.420 | | 0.320 | | 0.740 | No |
| | | 0.420 | | | 0.013 | 0.433 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0.300 | 0.103 | | | 0.403 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.571 | 0.015 | | | 0.586 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.221 | 0.255 | | | 0.476 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.2. Sum of the SAR for GSM850 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | GSM 850 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.705 | 0.376 | | | 1.081 | No |
| | | 0.705 | | 0.375 | | 1.080 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.401 | 0.488 | | | 0.889 | No |
| | | 0.401 | | 0.361 | | 0.762 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.695 | 0.588 | | | 1.283 | No |
| | | 0.695 | | 0.595 | | 1.290 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.413 | 0.543 | | | 0.956 | No | |
| | 0.413 | | 0.536 | | 0.949 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.910 | 0.577 | | | 1.487 | No |
| | | 0.910 | | 0.521 | | 1.431 | No |
| | | 0.910 | | | 0.016 | 0.926 | No |
| | Front | 0.733 | 0.217 | | | 0.950 | No |
| | | 0.733 | | 0.320 | | 1.053 | No |
| | | 0.733 | | | 0.013 | 0.746 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0 | 0.103 | | | 0.103 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.749 | 0.015 | | | 0.764 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.222 | 0 | | | 0.222 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.490 | 0.255 | | | 0.745 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.3. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | GSM 1900 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.535 | 0.376 | | | 0.911 | No |
| | | 0.535 | | 0.375 | | 0.910 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.601 | 0.488 | | | 1.089 | No |
| | | 0.601 | | 0.361 | | 0.962 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.867 | 0.588 | | | 1.455 | No |
| | | 0.867 | | 0.595 | | 1.462 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.717 | 0.543 | | | 1.260 | No | |
| | 0.717 | | 0.536 | | 1.253 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.938 | 0.577 | | | 1.515 | No |
| | | 0.938 | | 0.521 | | 1.459 | No |
| | | 0.938 | | | 0.016 | 0.954 | No |
| | Front | 0.573 | 0.217 | | | 0.790 | No |
| | | 0.573 | | 0.320 | | 0.893 | No |
| | | 0.573 | | | 0.013 | 0.586 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0.343 | 0.103 | | | 0.446 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.180 | 0.015 | | | 0.195 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.417 | 0.255 | | | 0.672 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.4. Sum of the SAR for GSM1900 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | GSM 1900 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.590 | 0.376 | | | 0.966 | No |
| | | 0.590 | | 0.375 | | 0.965 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.349 | 0.488 | | | 0.837 | No |
| | | 0.349 | | 0.361 | | 0.710 | No |
| | Right Touch | 1.100 | 0.588 | | | 1.688 | Yes |
| | | 1.100 | | 0.595 | | 1.695 | Yes |
| Right Tilt | 0.318 | 0.543 | | | 0.861 | No | |
| | 0.318 | | 0.536 | | 0.854 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 1.120 | 0.577 | | | 1.697 | Yes |
| | | 1.120 | | 0.521 | | 1.641 | Yes |
| | | 1.120 | | | 0.016 | 1.136 | No |
| | Front | 0.726 | 0.217 | | | 0.943 | No |
| | | 0.726 | | 0.320 | | 1.046 | No |
| | | 0.726 | | | 0.013 | 0.739 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0 | 0.103 | | | 0.103 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.848 | 0.015 | | | 0.863 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.843 | 0 | | | 0.843 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.076 | 0.255 | | | 0.331 | No |

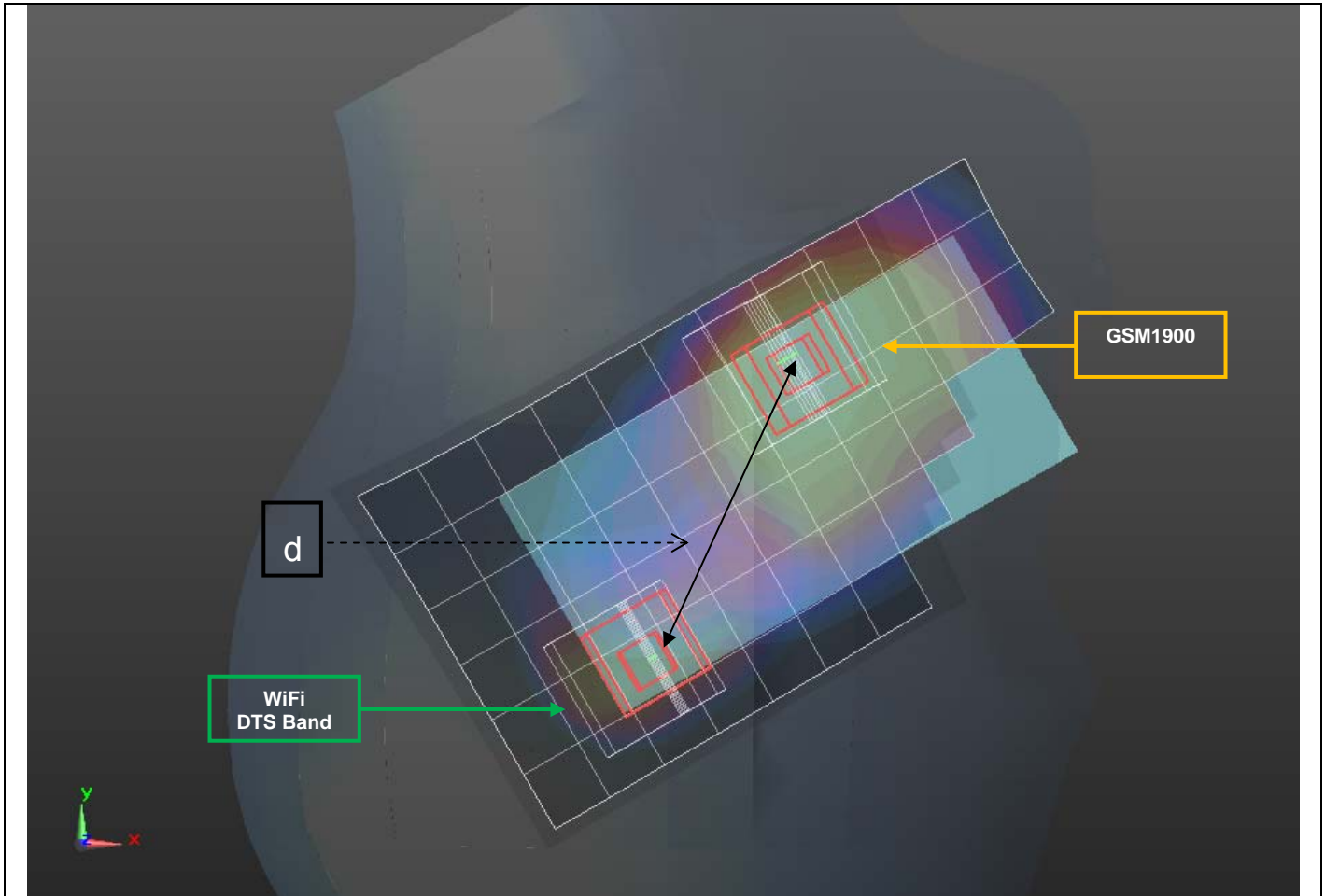
SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| Case # | RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Worst-case combination | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR (≤ 0.04) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | GSM 1900 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | | | | | |
| 1 | Head | Right Touch | 1.100 | 0.588 | | 1.688 | 89.9 | 0.024 | No | 1 |
| | | | 1.100 | | 0.595 | 1.695 | 83.8 | 0.026 | No | 2 |
| | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 1.120 | 0.577 | | 1.697 | 119.8 | 0.018 | No | 3 |
| | | | 1.120 | | 0.521 | 1.641 | 120.7 | 0.017 | No | 4 |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



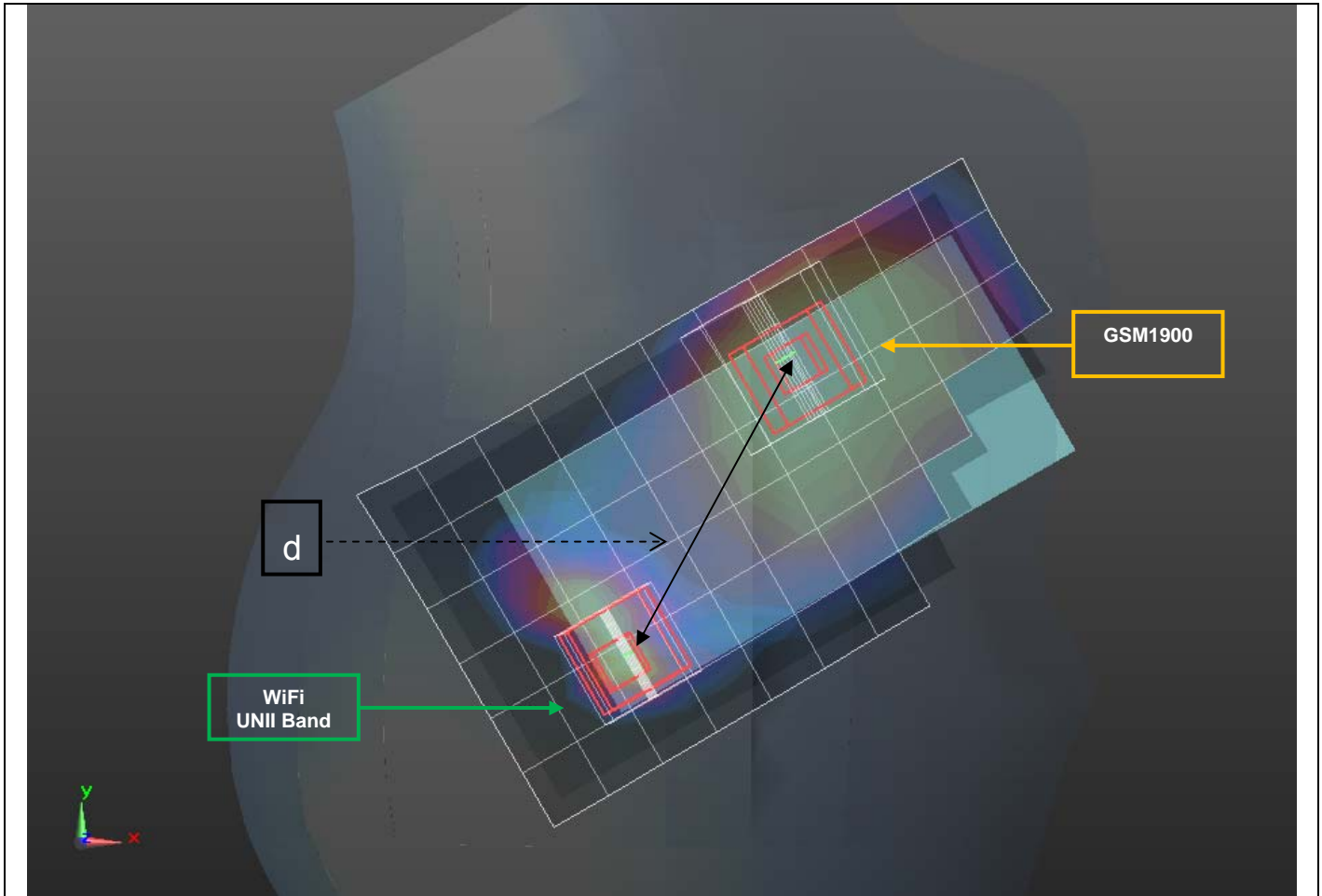
| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| GSM1900 | 1.7 | 0.0591 | -0.256 | -0.175 |
| WiFi DTS Band | 1.31 | 0.018 | -0.336 | -0.174 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 89.9 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\text{SQRT}((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)$$

Figure (2)



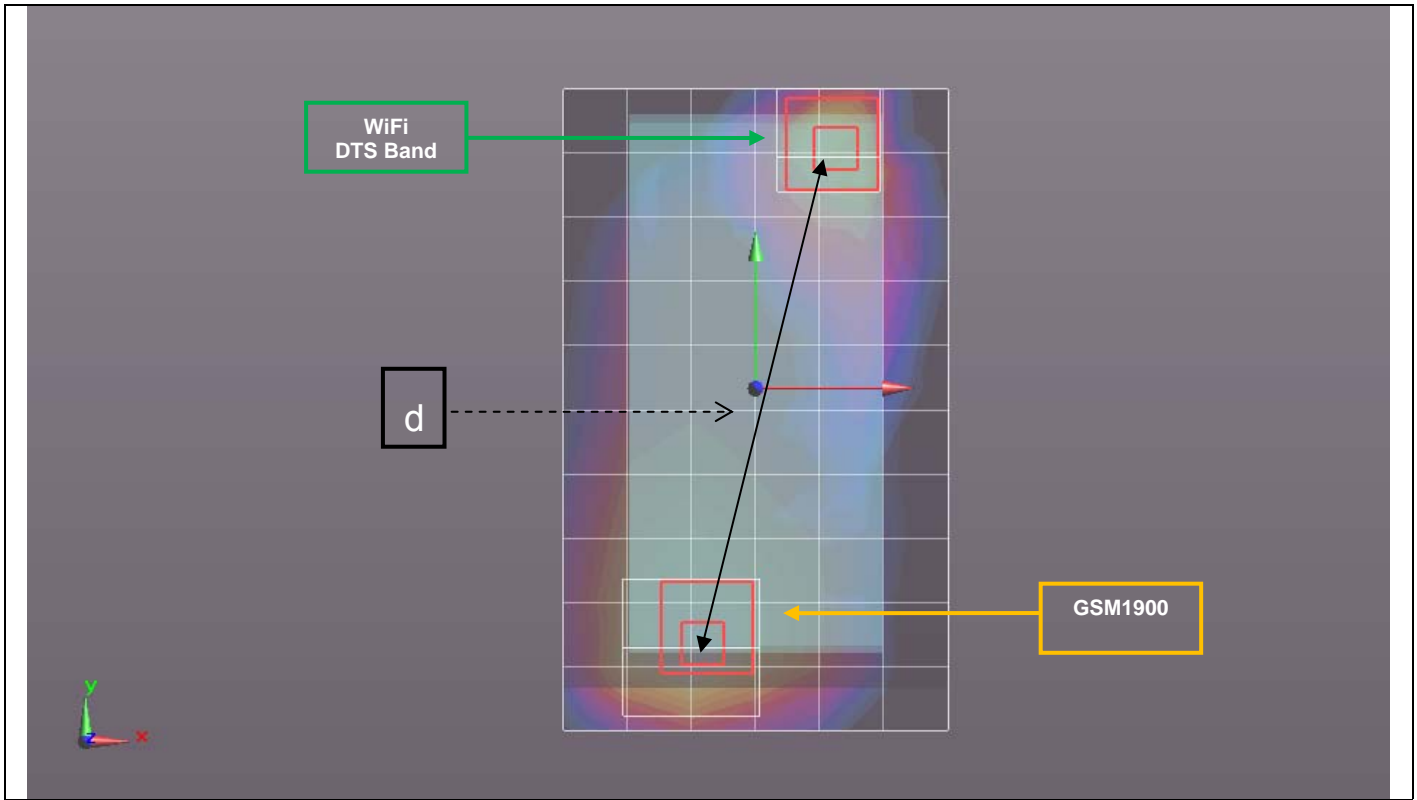
| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| GSM1900 | 1.7 | 0.0591 | -0.256 | -0.175 |
| WiFi UNII Band | 3.39 | 0.0179 | -0.329 | -0.174 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 83.8 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\text{SQRT}((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)$$

Figure (3)

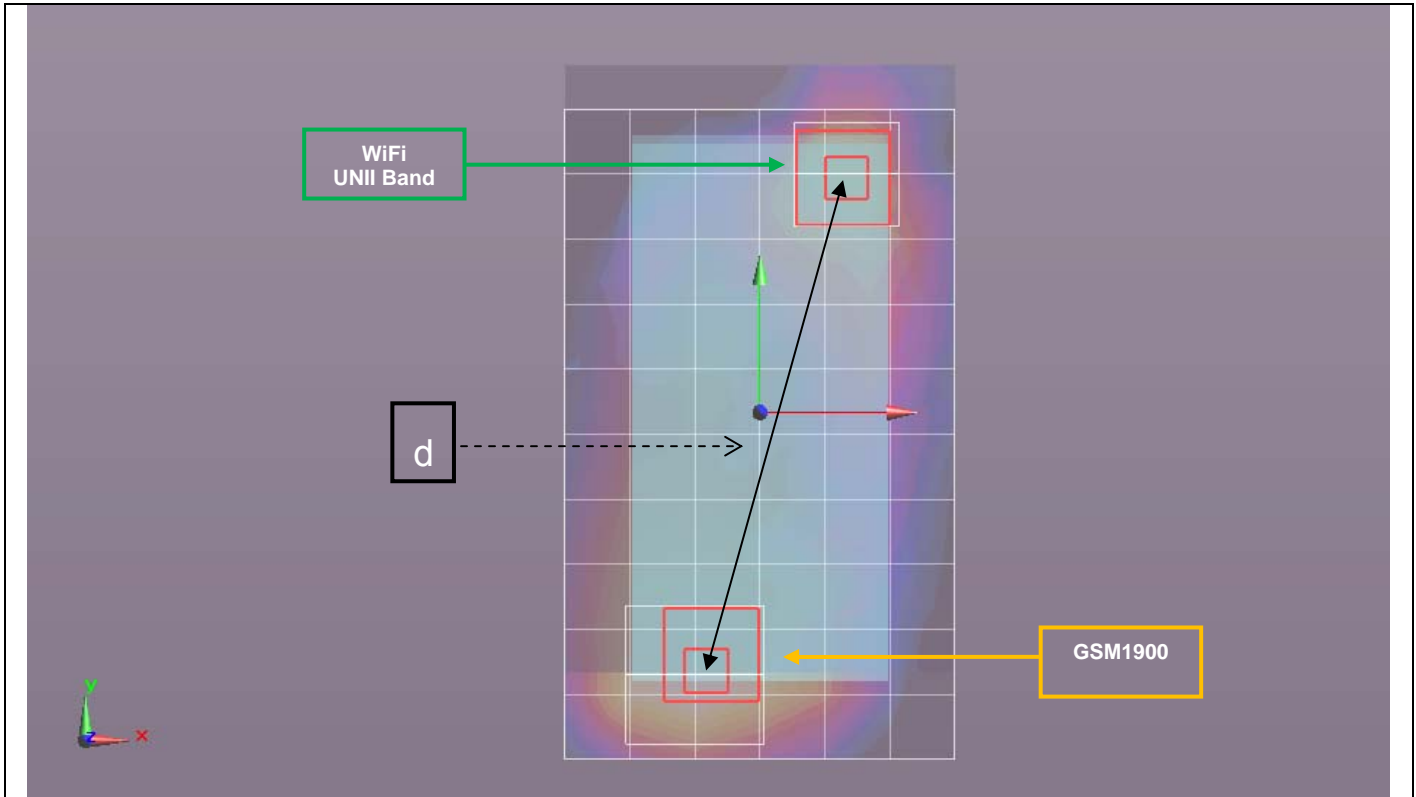


| Mode | Peak SAR | X | Y | Z |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | mW/g | m | m | m |
| GSM1900 | 1.66 | -0.015 | -0.0605 | -0.183 |
| WiFi DTS Band | 3.01 | 0.0202 | 0.054 | -0.184 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 119.8 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:
 $\sqrt{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$

Figure (4)



| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|----------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| GSM1900 | 1.66 | -0.015 | -0.0605 | -0.183 |
| WiFi UNII Band | 3.24 | 0.02 | 0.055 | -0.184 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 120.7 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:
 $\sqrt{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$

14.5. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 2 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | W-CDMA Band 2 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.749 | 0.376 | | | 1.125 | No |
| | | 0.749 | | 0.375 | | 1.124 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.786 | 0.488 | | | 1.274 | No |
| | | 0.786 | | 0.361 | | 1.147 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.949 | 0.588 | | | 1.537 | No |
| | | 0.949 | | 0.595 | | 1.544 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.896 | 0.543 | | | 1.439 | No | |
| | 0.896 | | 0.536 | | 1.432 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.978 | 0.577 | | | 1.555 | No |
| | | 0.978 | | 0.521 | | 1.499 | No |
| | | 0.978 | | | 0.016 | 0.994 | No |
| | Front | 0.766 | 0.217 | | | 0.983 | No |
| | | 0.766 | | 0.320 | | 1.086 | No |
| | | 0.766 | | | 0.013 | 0.779 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0.472 | 0.103 | | | 0.575 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.259 | 0.015 | | | 0.274 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.000 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.603 | 0.255 | | | 0.858 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.6. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 2 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | W-CDMA Band 2 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.673 | 0.376 | | | 1.049 | No |
| | | 0.673 | | 0.375 | | 1.048 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.426 | 0.488 | | | 0.914 | No |
| | | 0.426 | | 0.361 | | 0.787 | No |
| | Right Touch | 1.180 | 0.588 | | | 1.768 | Yes |
| | | 1.180 | | 0.595 | | 1.775 | Yes |
| Right Tilt | 0.423 | 0.543 | | | 0.966 | No | |
| | 0.423 | | 0.536 | | 0.959 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.736 | 0.577 | | | 1.313 | No |
| | | 0.736 | | 0.521 | | 1.257 | No |
| | | 0.736 | | | 0.016 | 0.752 | No |
| | Front | 0.644 | 0.217 | | | 0.861 | No |
| | | 0.644 | | 0.320 | | 0.964 | No |
| | | 0.644 | | | 0.013 | 0.657 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0 | 0.103 | | | 0.103 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.576 | 0.015 | | | 0.591 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.684 | 0 | | | 0.684 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.247 | 0.255 | | | 0.502 | No |

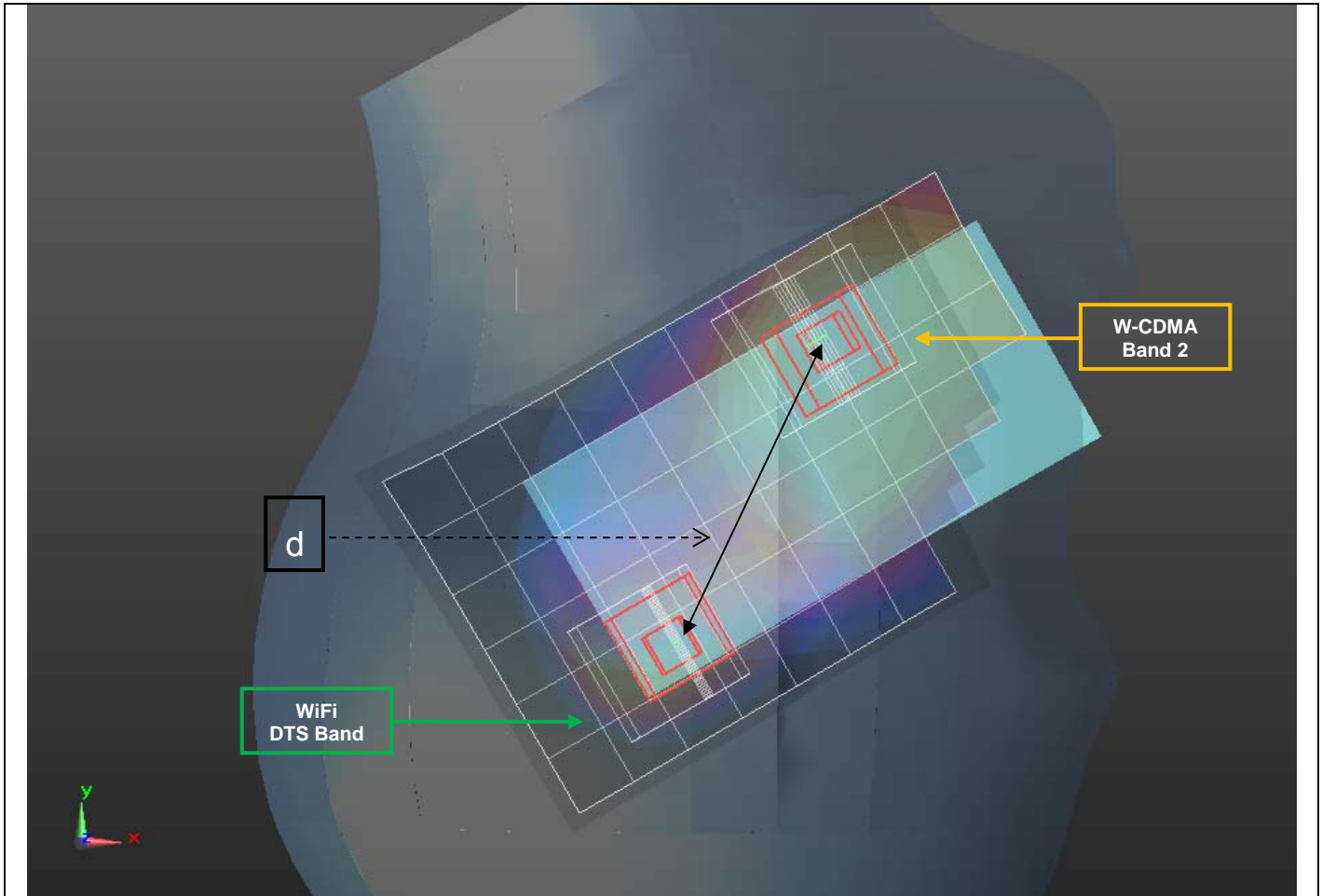
SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| Case # | RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Worst-case combination | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR (≤ 0.04) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | W-CDMA Band 2 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | | | | | |
| 2 | Head | Right Touch | 1.180 | 0.588 | | 1.768 | 93 | 0.025 | No | 1 |
| | | | 1.180 | | 0.595 | 1.775 | 86.9 | 0.027 | No | 2 |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



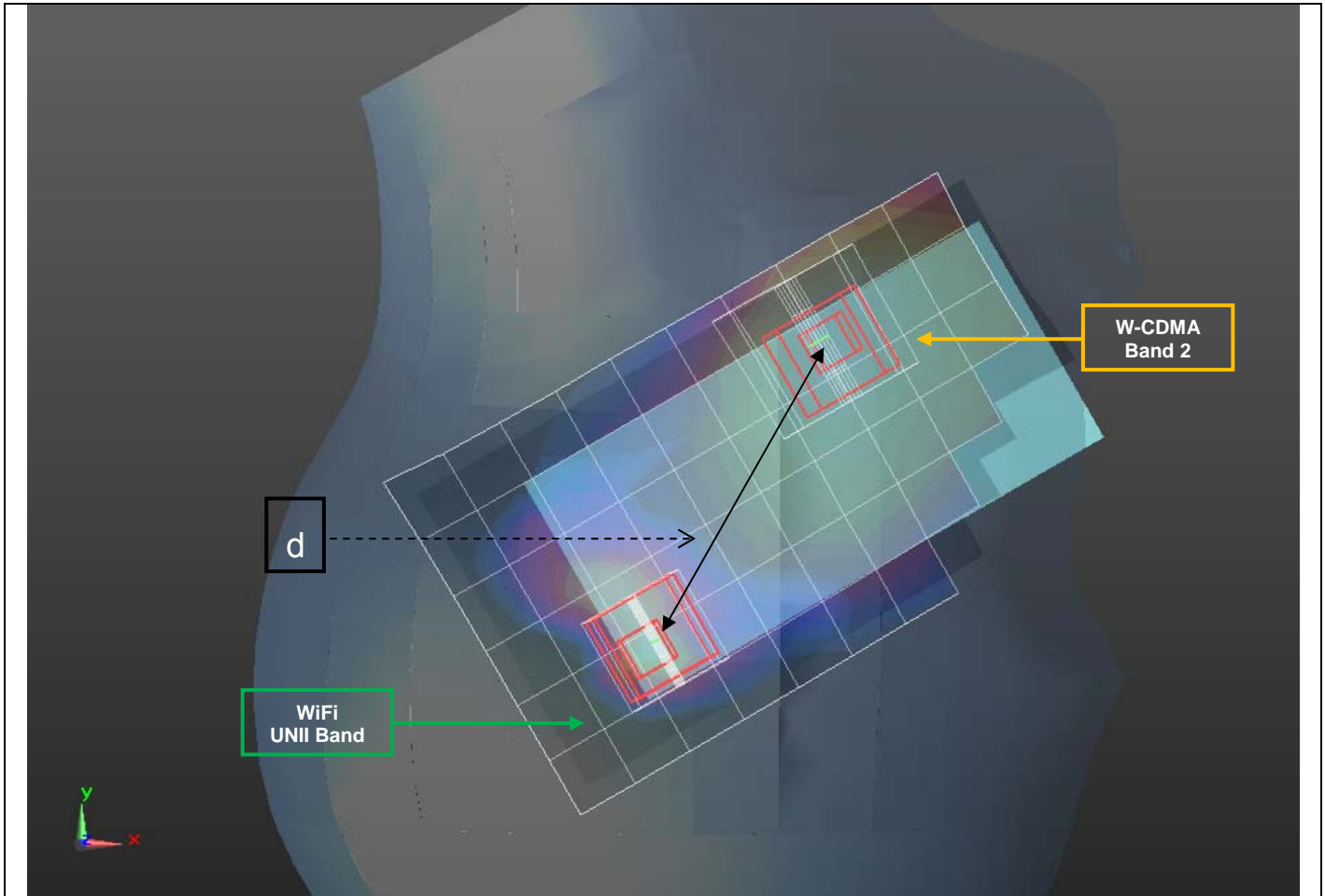
| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| W-CDMA Band 2 | 1.86 | 0.0618 | -0.254 | -0.174 |
| WiFi DTS Band | 1.31 | 0.018 | -0.336 | -0.174 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 93.0 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt[3]{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$$

Figure (2)



| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| W-CDMA Band 2 | 1.86 | 0.0618 | -0.254 | -0.174 |
| WiFi UNII Band | 3.39 | 0.0179 | -0.329 | -0.174 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 86.9 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:
 $\sqrt[3]{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$

14.7. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 5 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | W-CDMA Band 5 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.565 | 0.376 | | | 0.941 | No |
| | | 0.565 | | 0.375 | | 0.940 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.386 | 0.488 | | | 0.874 | No |
| | | 0.386 | | 0.361 | | 0.747 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.433 | 0.588 | | | 1.021 | No |
| | | 0.433 | | 0.595 | | 1.028 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.342 | 0.543 | | | 0.885 | No | |
| | 0.342 | | 0.536 | | 0.878 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.322 | 0.577 | | | 0.899 | No |
| | | 0.322 | | 0.521 | | 0.843 | No |
| | | 0.322 | | | 0.016 | 0.338 | No |
| | Front | 0.275 | 0.217 | | | 0.492 | No |
| | | 0.275 | | 0.320 | | 0.595 | No |
| | | 0.275 | | | 0.013 | 0.288 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0.194 | 0.103 | | | 0.297 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.361 | 0.015 | | | 0.376 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.000 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.115 | 0.255 | | | 0.370 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.8. Sum of the SAR for W-CDMA Band 5 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | W-CDMA Band 5 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.552 | 0.376 | | | 0.928 | No |
| | | 0.552 | | 0.375 | | 0.927 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.265 | 0.488 | | | 0.753 | No |
| | | 0.265 | | 0.361 | | 0.626 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.551 | 0.588 | | | 1.139 | No |
| | | 0.551 | | 0.595 | | 1.146 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.247 | 0.543 | | | 0.790 | No | |
| | 0.247 | | 0.536 | | 0.783 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.894 | 0.577 | | | 1.471 | No |
| | | 0.894 | | 0.521 | | 1.415 | No |
| | | 0.894 | | | 0.016 | 0.910 | No |
| | Front | 0.728 | 0.217 | | | 0.945 | No |
| | | 0.728 | | 0.320 | | 1.048 | No |
| | | 0.728 | | | 0.013 | 0.741 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0 | 0.103 | | | 0.103 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.483 | 0.015 | | | 0.498 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.212 | 0 | | | 0.212 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.693 | 0.255 | | | 0.948 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.9. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | LTE Band 2 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.704 | 0.376 | | | 1.080 | No |
| | | 0.704 | | 0.375 | | 1.079 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.718 | 0.488 | | | 1.206 | No |
| | | 0.718 | | 0.361 | | 1.079 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.982 | 0.588 | | | 1.570 | No |
| | | 0.982 | | 0.595 | | 1.577 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.822 | 0.543 | | | 1.365 | No | |
| | 0.822 | | 0.536 | | 1.358 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.740 | 0.577 | | | 1.317 | No |
| | | 0.740 | | 0.521 | | 1.261 | No |
| | | 0.740 | | | 0.016 | 0.756 | No |
| | Front | 0.572 | 0.217 | | | 0.789 | No |
| | | 0.572 | | 0.320 | | 0.892 | No |
| | | 0.572 | | | 0.013 | 0.585 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0.433 | 0.103 | | | 0.536 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.138 | 0.015 | | | 0.153 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.369 | 0.255 | | | 0.624 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.10. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | LTE Band 2 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.846 | 0.376 | | | 1.222 | No |
| | | 0.846 | | 0.375 | | 1.221 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.534 | 0.488 | | | 1.022 | No |
| | | 0.534 | | 0.361 | | 0.895 | No |
| | Right Touch | 1.180 | 0.588 | | | 1.768 | Yes |
| | | 1.180 | | 0.595 | | 1.775 | Yes |
| Right Tilt | 0.447 | 0.543 | | | 0.990 | No | |
| | 0.447 | | 0.536 | | 0.983 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 1.090 | 0.577 | | | 1.667 | Yes |
| | | 1.090 | | 0.521 | | 1.611 | Yes |
| | | 1.090 | | | 0.016 | 1.106 | No |
| | Front | 0.773 | 0.217 | | | 0.990 | No |
| | | 0.773 | | 0.320 | | 1.093 | No |
| | | 0.773 | | | 0.013 | 0.786 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0 | 0.103 | | | 0.103 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.510 | 0.015 | | | 0.525 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.771 | 0 | | | 0.771 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.077 | 0.255 | | | 0.332 | No |

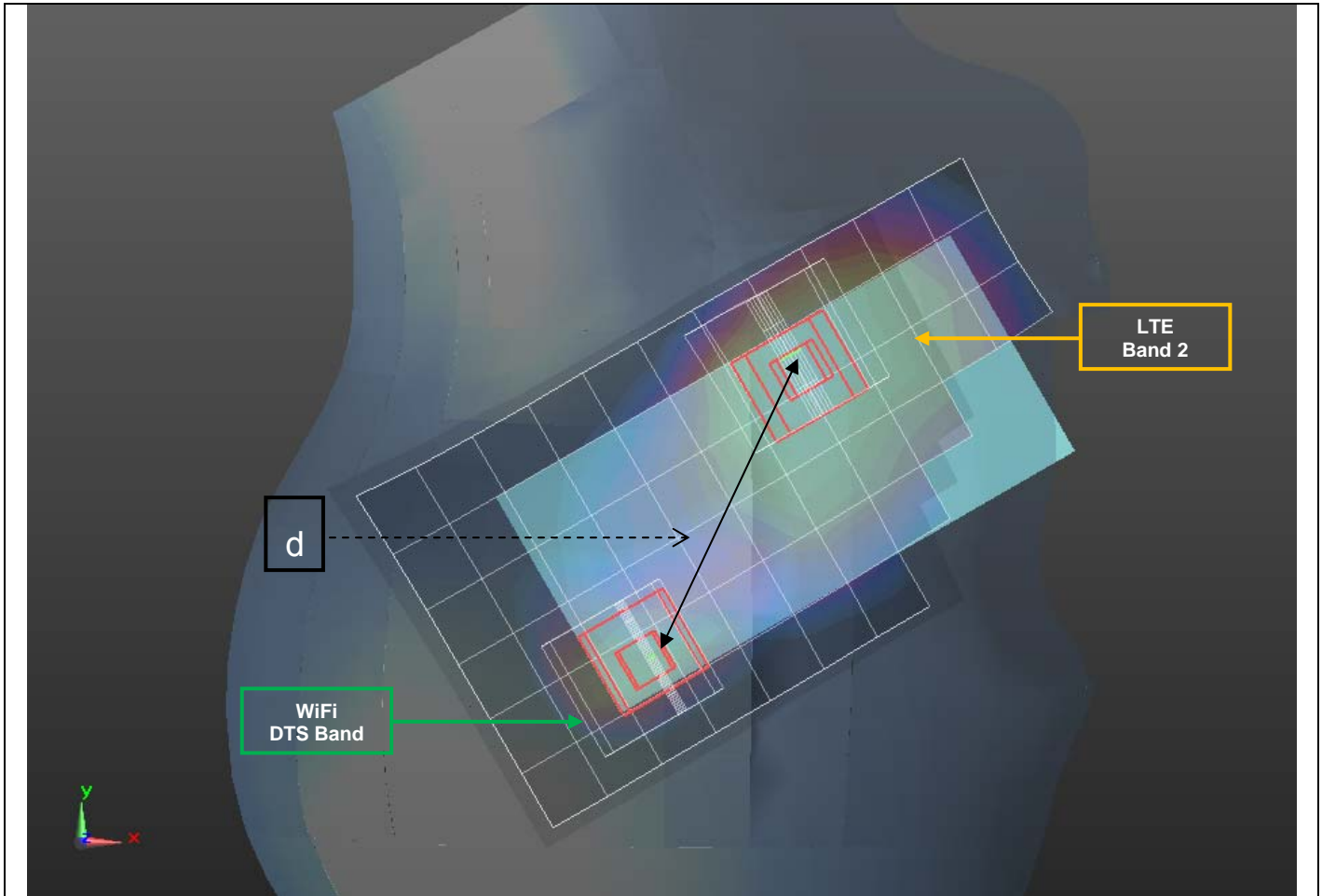
SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

| Case # | RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Worst-case combination | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | Calculated distance (mm) | SPLSR (≤ 0.04) | Volume Scan (Yes/ No) | Figure |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | | LTE Band 2 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | | | | | |
| 3 | Head | Right Touch | 1.180 | 0.588 | | 1.768 | 90.9 | 0.026 | No | 1 |
| | | | 1.180 | | 0.595 | 1.775 | 84.9 | 0.028 | No | 2 |
| | Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 1.090 | 0.577 | | 1.667 | 119.3 | 0.018 | No | 3 |
| | | | 1.090 | | 0.521 | 1.611 | 120.2 | 0.017 | No | 4 |

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is < 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

Figure (1)



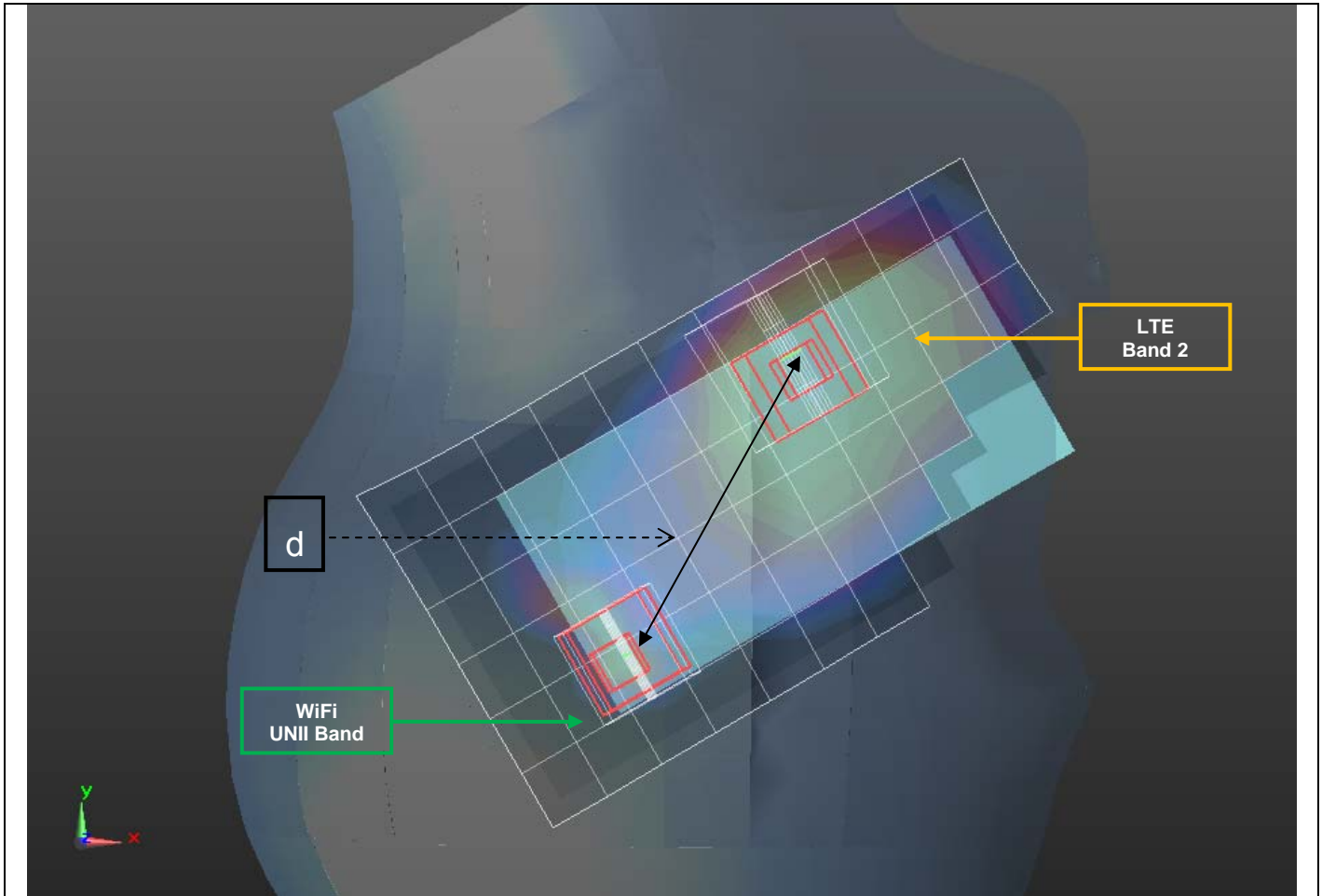
| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 2 | 1.85 | 0.0612 | -0.256 | -0.175 |
| WiFi DTS Band | 1.31 | 0.018 | -0.336 | -0.174 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 90.9 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt[3]{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$$

Figure (2)



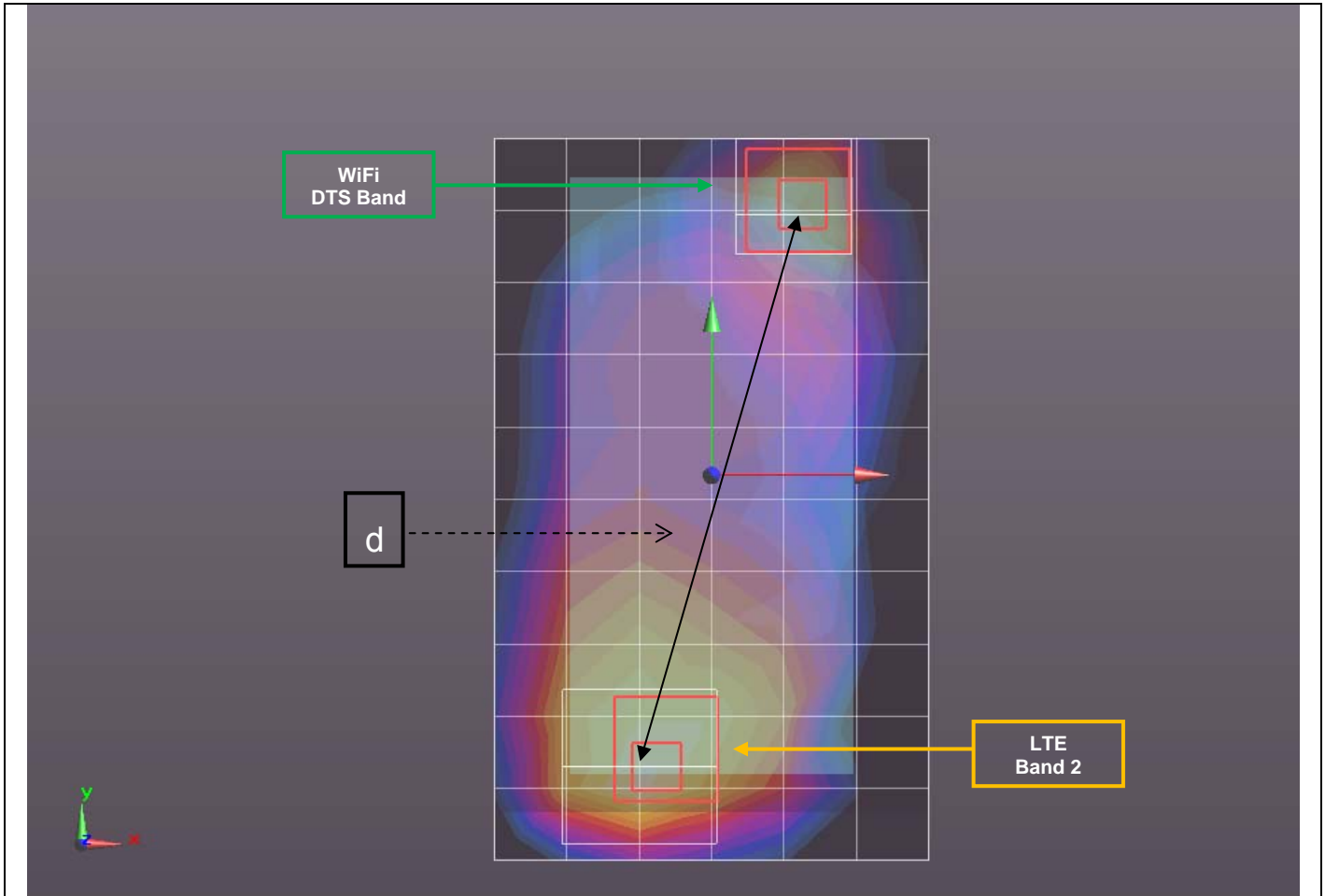
| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| LTE Band 2 | 1.85 | 0.0612 | -0.256 | -0.175 |
| WiFi UNII Band | 3.39 | 0.0179 | -0.329 | -0.174 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 84.9 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt[3]{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$$

Figure (3)



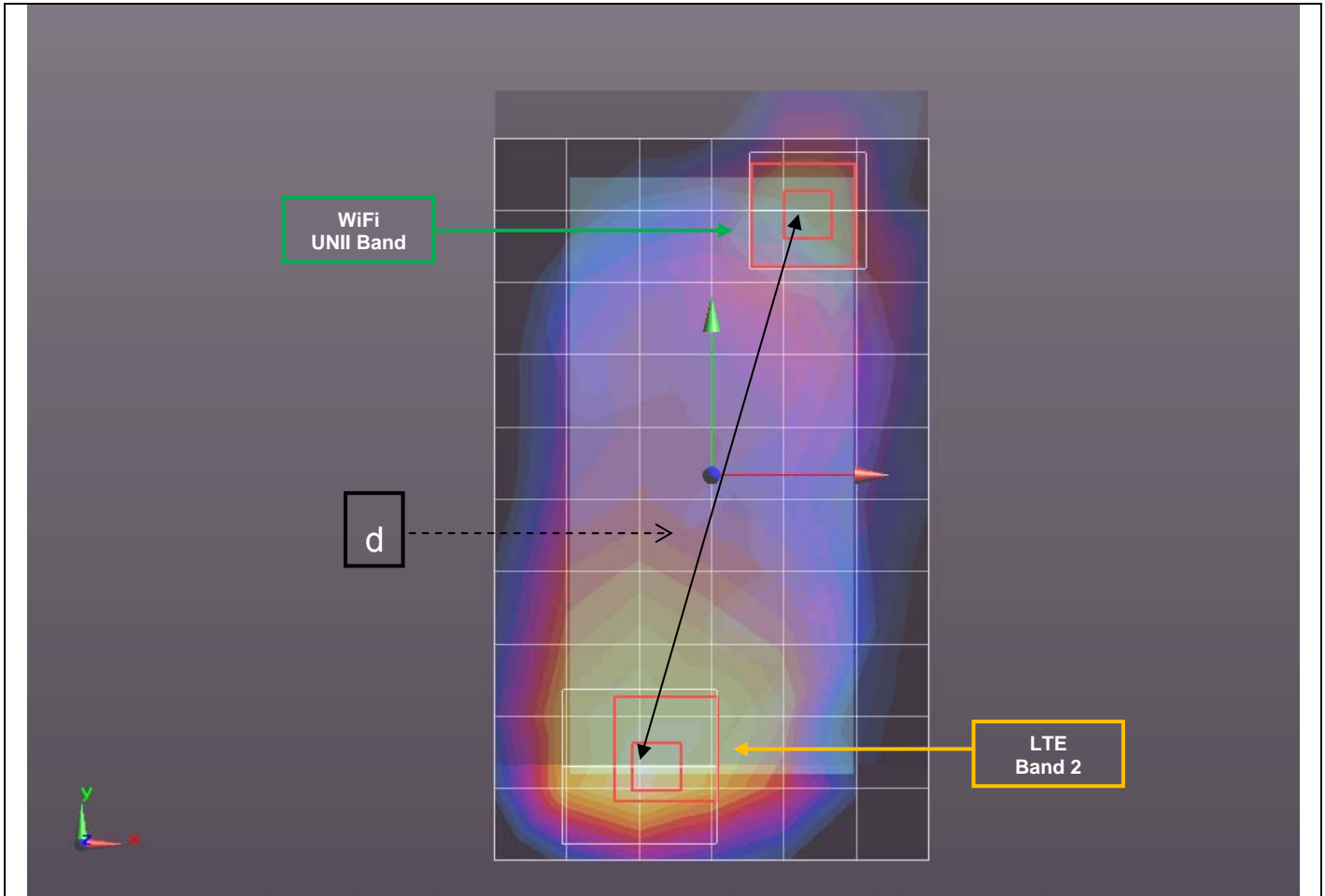
| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|---------------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| LTE Band 2 | 2.3 | -0.0134 | -0.0605 | -0.185 |
| WiFi DTS Band | 3.01 | 0.0202 | 0.054 | -0.184 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 119.3 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt[3]{(X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2}$$

Figure (4)



| Mode | Peak SAR mW/g | X m | Y m | Z m |
|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| LTE Band 2 | 2.3 | -0.0134 | -0.0605 | -0.185 |
| WiFi UNII Band | 3.24 | 0.02 | 0.055 | -0.184 |

| |
|-----------------------------|
| d: Calculated distance (mm) |
| 120.2 |

The Peak Location Separation Distance is computed by using the formula below:

$$\sqrt[3]{\text{QRT}((X1-X2)^2+(Y1-Y2)^2+(Z1-Z2)^2)}$$

14.11. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (UAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | LTE Band 5 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.556 | 0.376 | | | 0.932 | No |
| | | 0.556 | | 0.375 | | 0.931 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.365 | 0.488 | | | 0.853 | No |
| | | 0.365 | | 0.361 | | 0.726 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.452 | 0.588 | | | 1.040 | No |
| | | 0.452 | | 0.595 | | 1.047 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.364 | 0.543 | | | 0.907 | No | |
| | 0.364 | | 0.536 | | 0.900 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.266 | 0.577 | | | 0.843 | No |
| | | 0.266 | | 0.521 | | 0.787 | No |
| | | 0.266 | | | 0.016 | 0.282 | No |
| | Front | 0.184 | 0.217 | | | 0.401 | No |
| | | 0.184 | | 0.320 | | 0.504 | No |
| | | 0.184 | | | 0.013 | 0.197 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0.175 | 0.103 | | | 0.278 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.423 | 0.015 | | | 0.438 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0 | 0 | | | 0.000 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.109 | 0.255 | | | 0.364 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

14.12. Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 (LAT) + WiFi DTS & UNII Band & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | Simultaneous Transmission Scenario | | | | Σ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| | | LTE Band 5 | WiFi DTS Band | WiFi UNII Band | Bluetooth | | |
| Head | Left Touch | 0.517 | 0.376 | | | 0.893 | No |
| | | 0.517 | | 0.375 | | 0.892 | No |
| | Left Tilt | 0.236 | 0.488 | | | 0.724 | No |
| | | 0.511 | | 0.361 | | 0.872 | No |
| | Right Touch | 0.511 | 0.588 | | | 1.099 | No |
| | | 0.511 | | 0.595 | | 1.106 | No |
| Right Tilt | 0.250 | 0.543 | | | 0.793 | No | |
| | 0.250 | | 0.536 | | 0.786 | No | |
| Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot | Rear | 0.863 | 0.577 | | | 1.440 | No |
| | | 0.863 | | 0.521 | | 1.384 | No |
| | | 0.863 | | | 0.016 | 0.879 | No |
| | Front | 0.773 | 0.217 | | | 0.990 | No |
| | | 0.773 | | 0.320 | | 1.093 | No |
| | | 0.773 | | | 0.013 | 0.786 | No |
| Hotspot | Edge 1 | 0 | 0.103 | | | 0.103 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.481 | 0.015 | | | 0.496 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.211 | 0 | | | 0.211 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.787 | 0.255 | | | 1.042 | No |

SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio (SPLSR)

As the Sum of the SAR is not greater than 1.6 W/kg SPLSR assessment is not required.

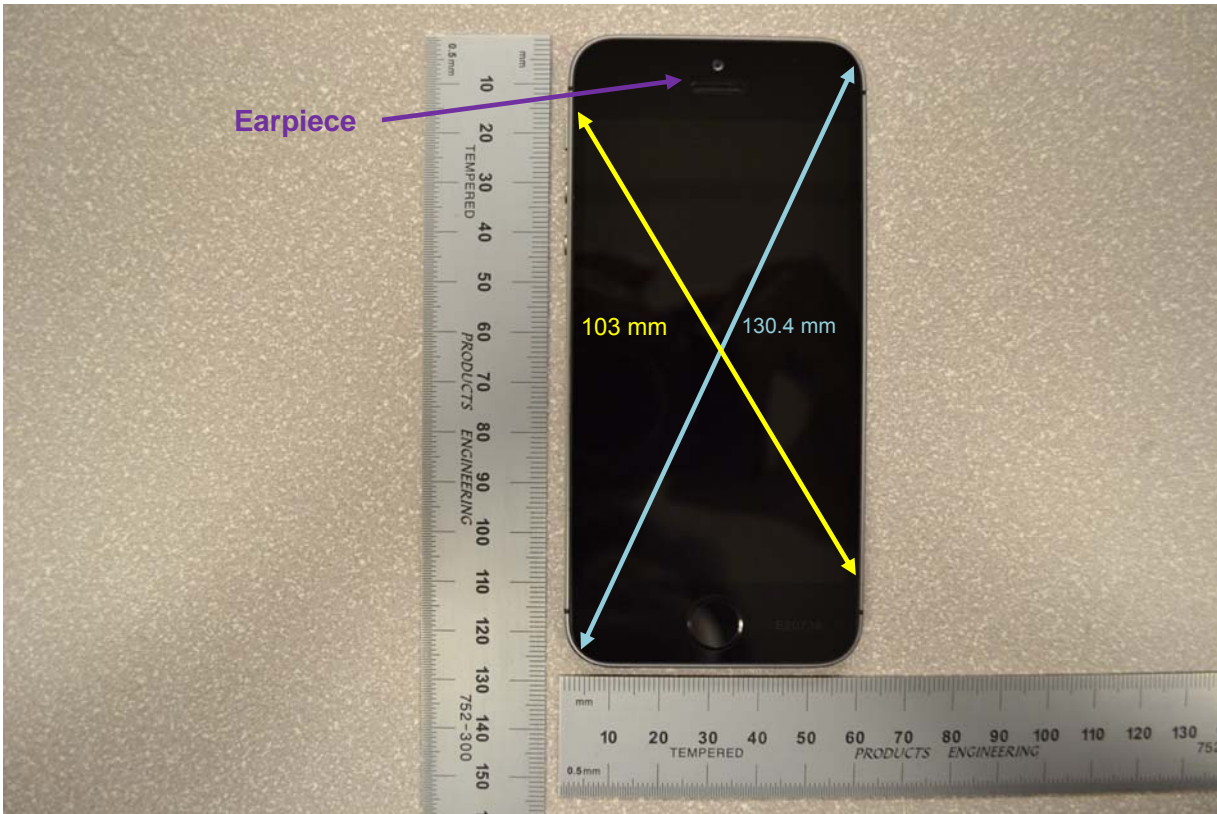
15. Appendixes

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

- 15.1. System Performance Check Plots
- 15.2. Highest SAR Test Plots
- 15.3. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3749
- 15.4. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3751
- 15.5. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3772
- 15.6. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3686
- 15.7. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3901
- 15.8. Calibration Certificate for E-Field Probe EX3DV4 - SN 3885
- 15.9. Calibration Certificate for D835V2 - SN 4d002
- 15.10. Calibration Certificate for D835V2 - SN 4d142
- 15.11. Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d043
- 15.12. Calibration Certificate for D1900V2- SN 5d163
- 15.13. Calibration Certificate for D2450V2 - SN 899
- 15.14. Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1003
- 15.15. Calibration Certificate for D5GHzV2 - SN 1138

16. External Photos

Overall Dimensions



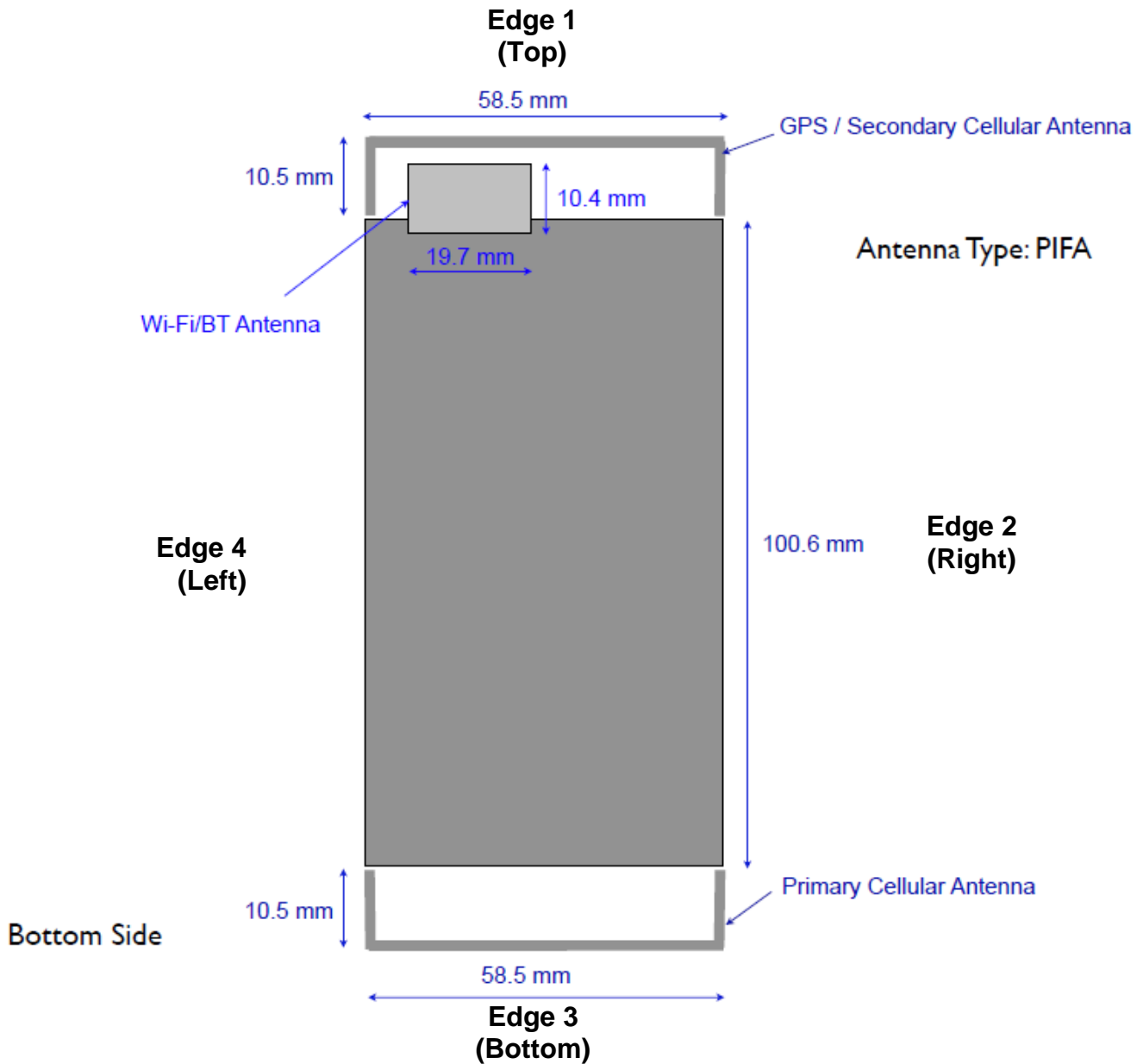
Front View of the DUT



Rear View of the DUT

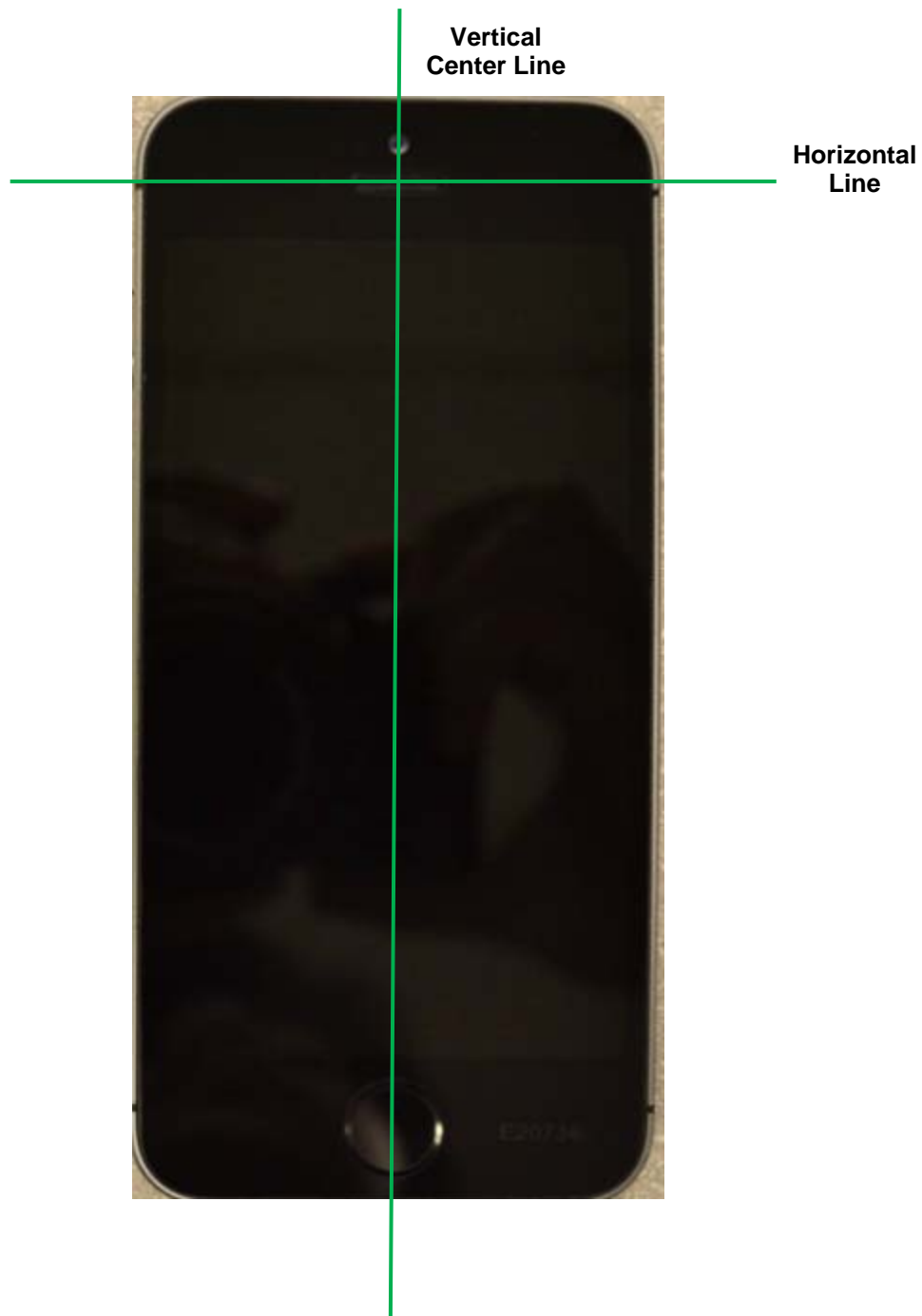


17. Antenna Locations & Separation Distances



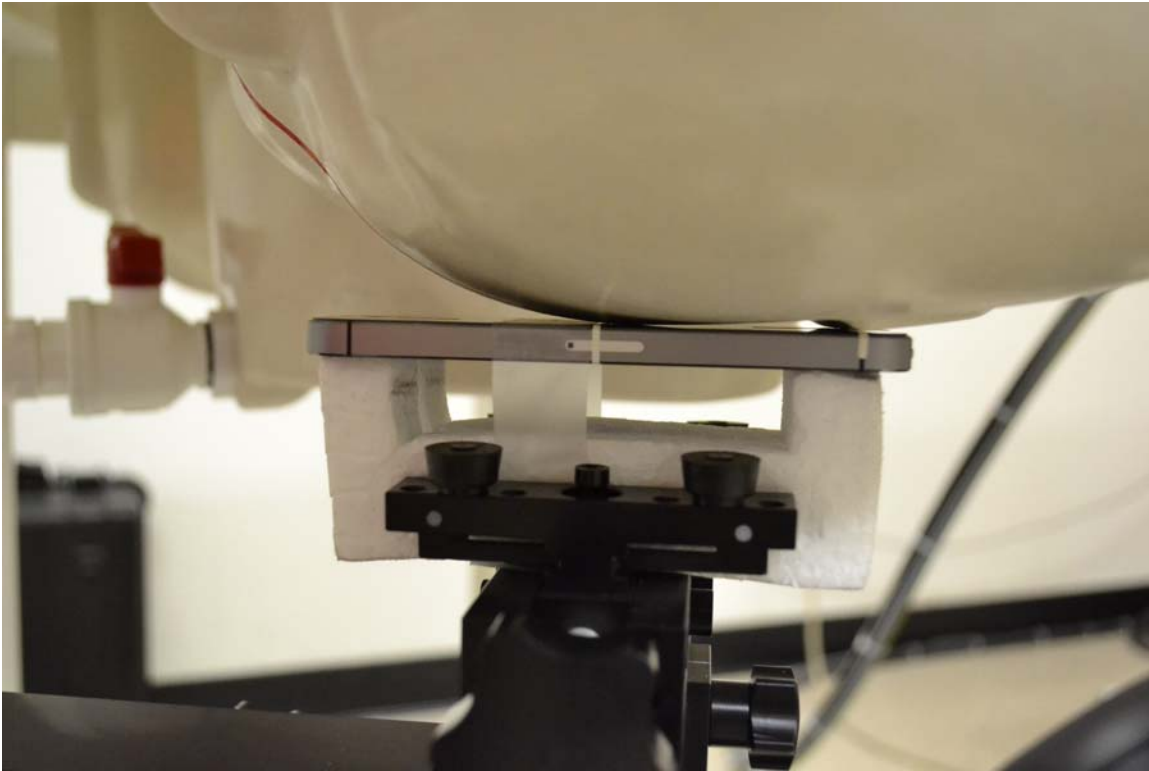
18. Setup Photos

Handset Vertical and Horizontal Reference Lines

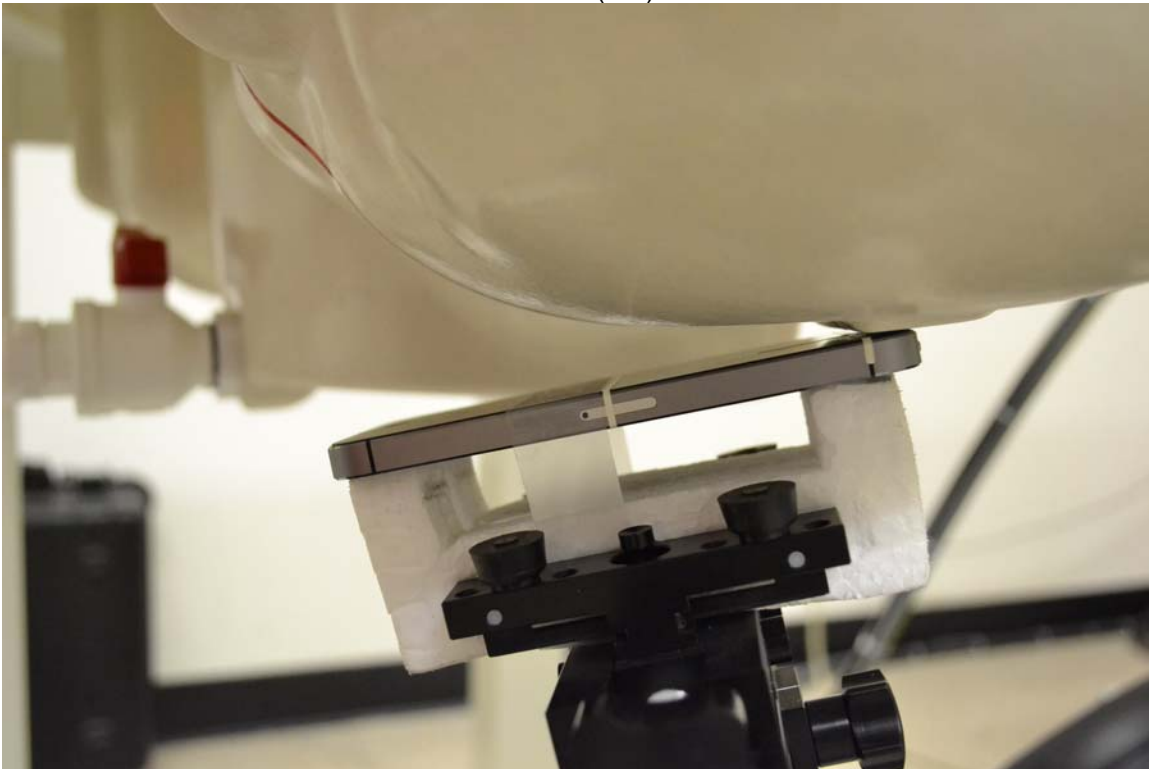


18.1. Head Exposure Conditions

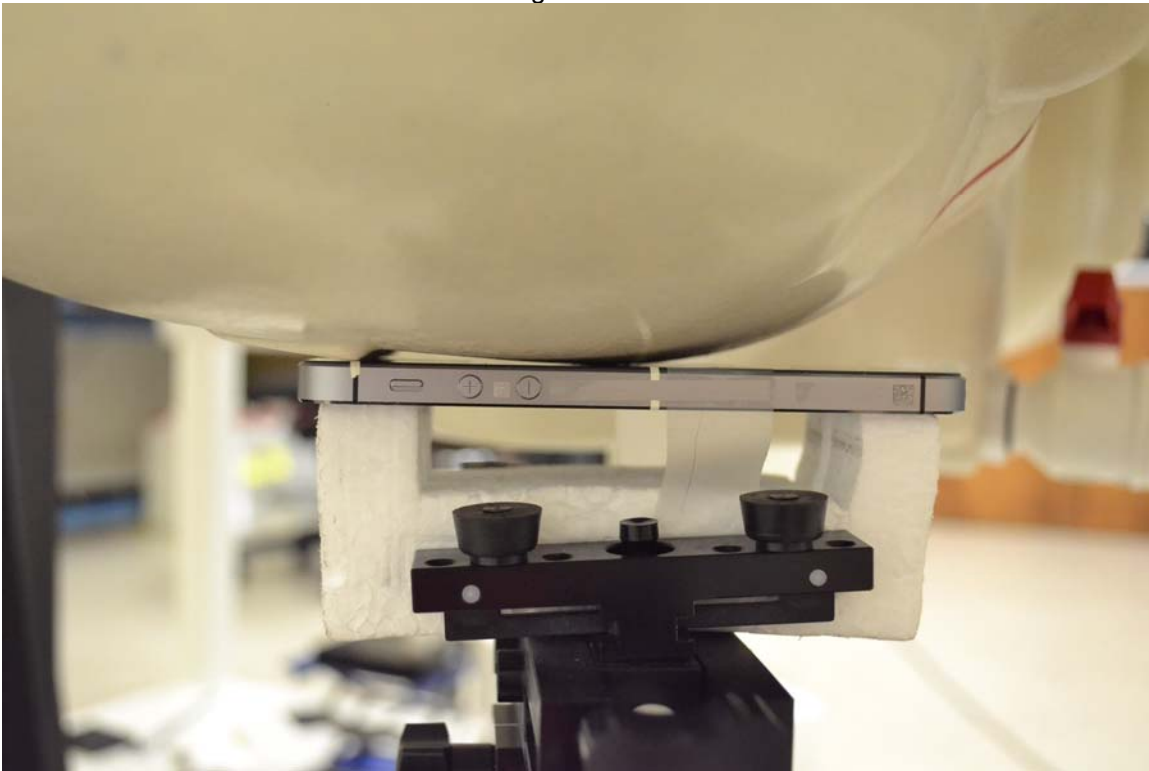
Left Touch



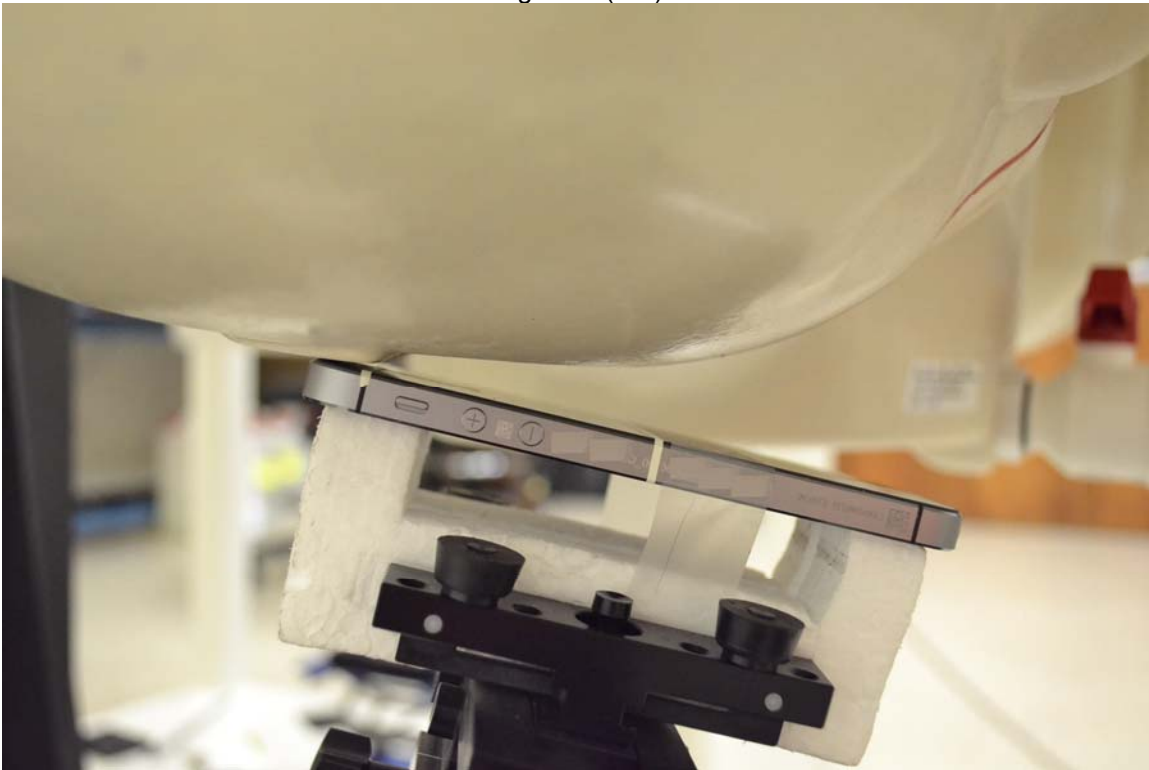
Left Tilt (15°)



Right Touch

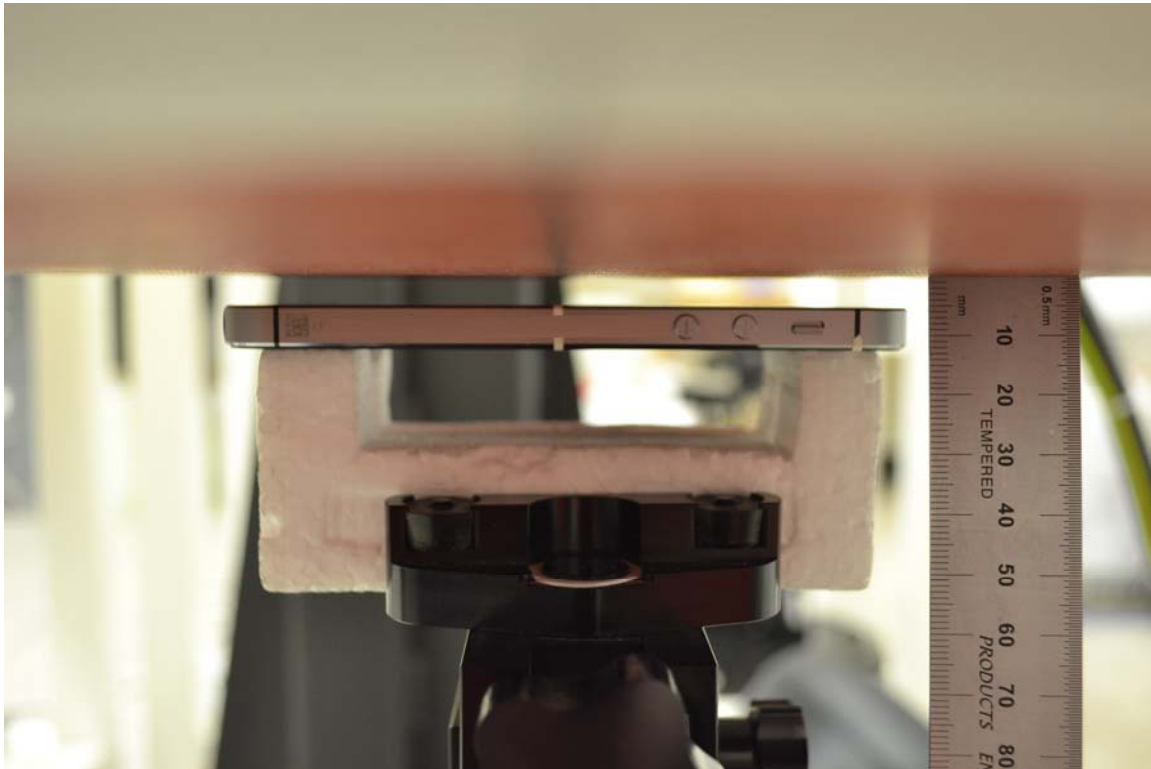


Right Tilt (15°)

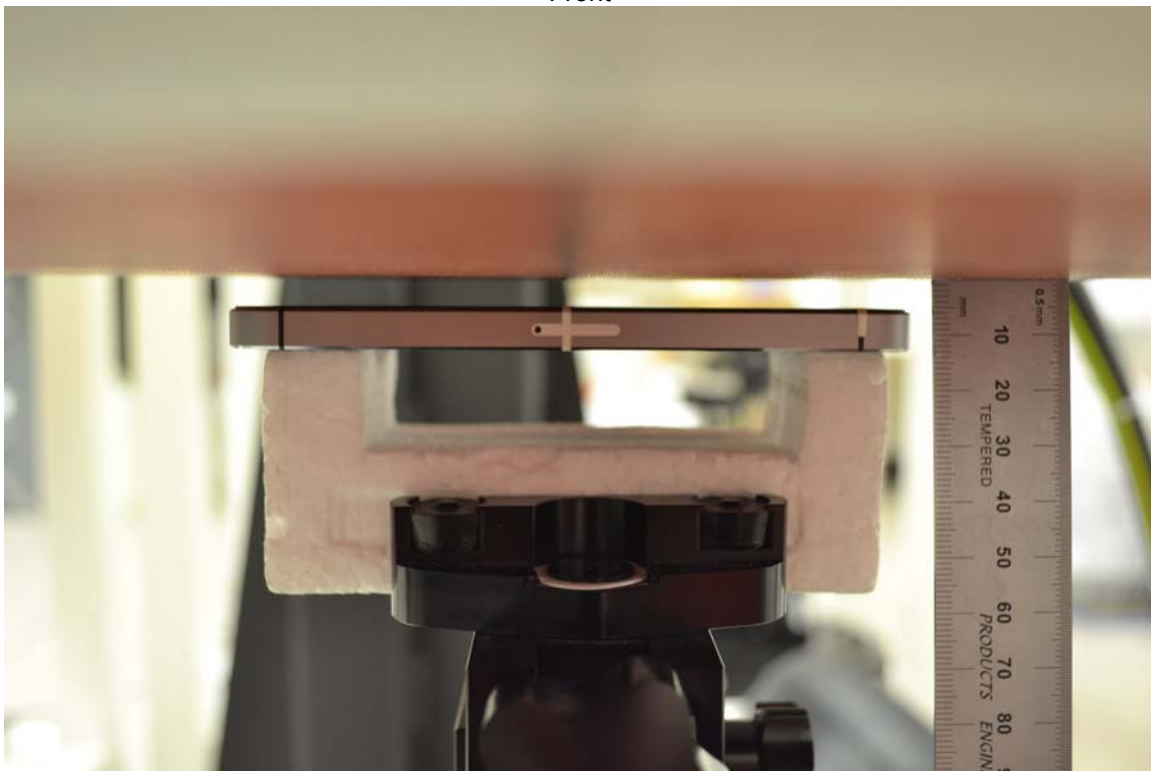


18.2. Body-worn Accessory & Hotspot mode Exposure Conditions

Rear

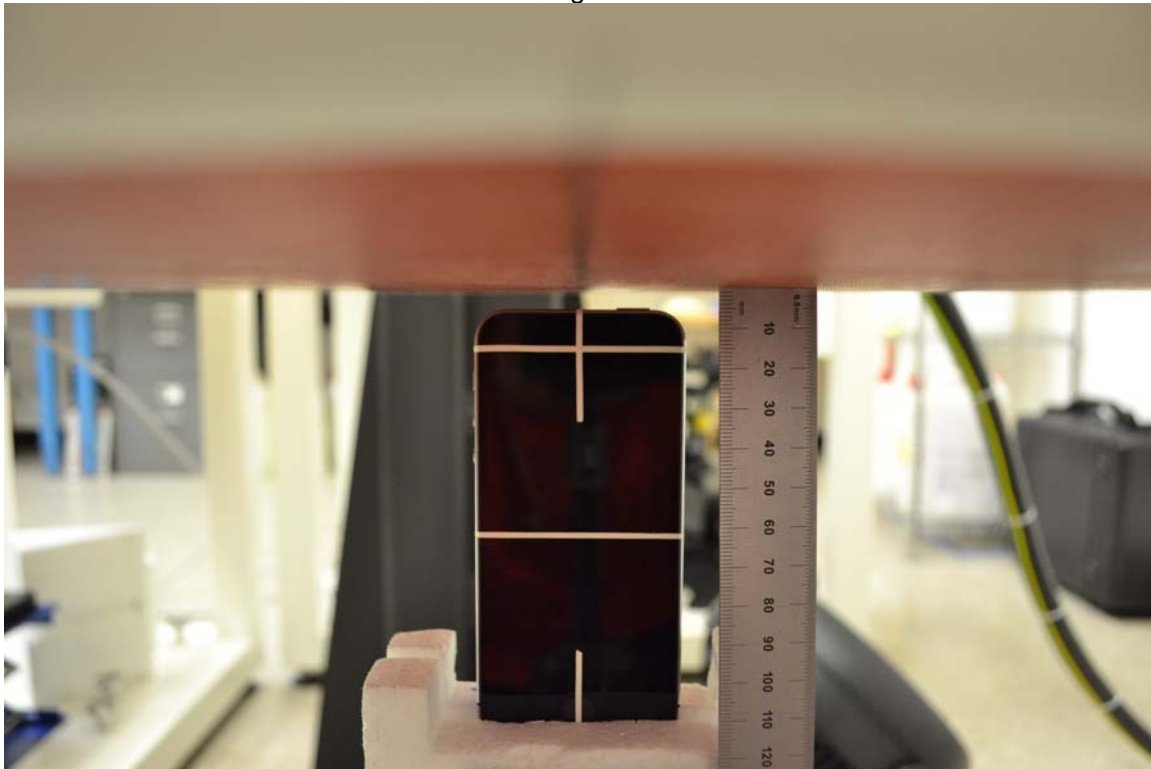


Front

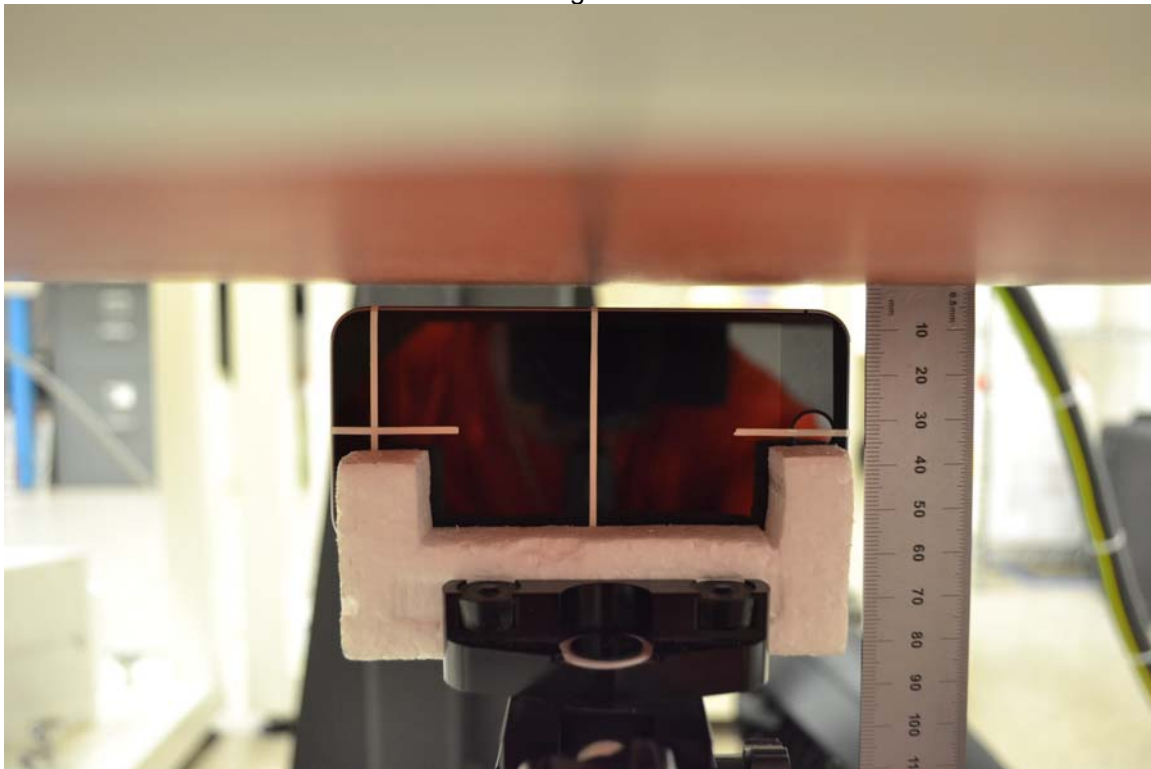


18.3. Hotspot Exposure Conditions

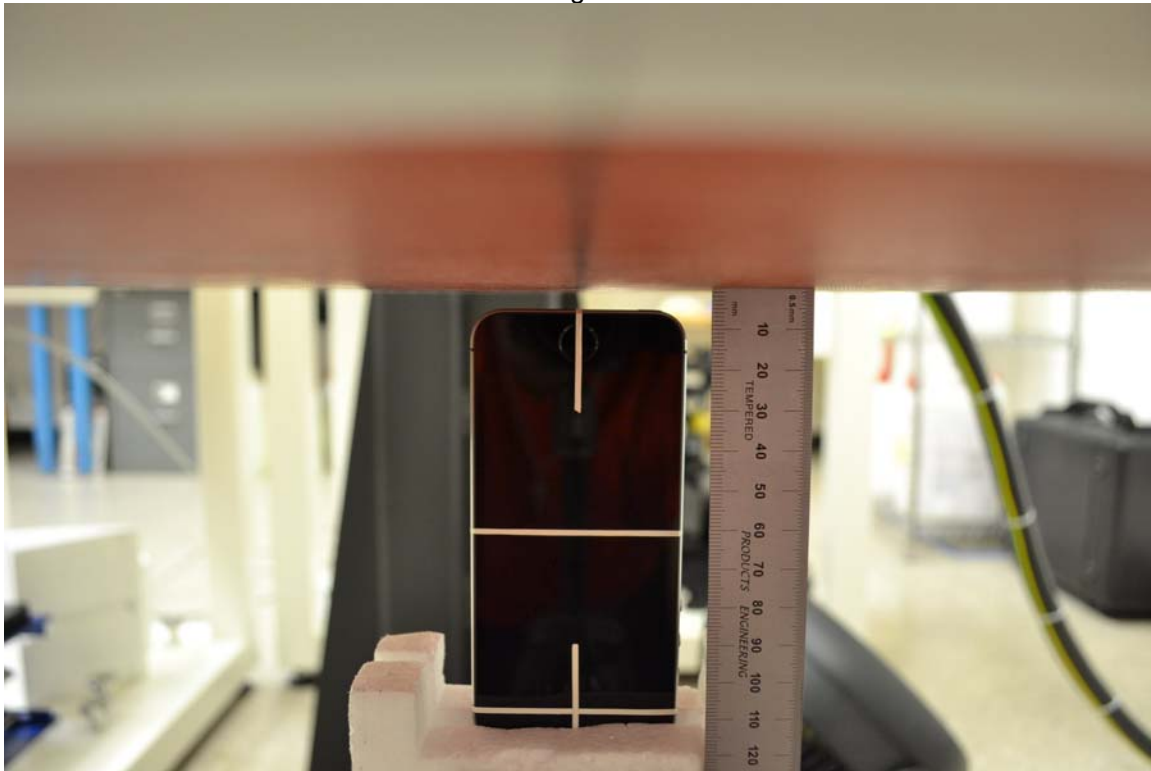
Edge 1



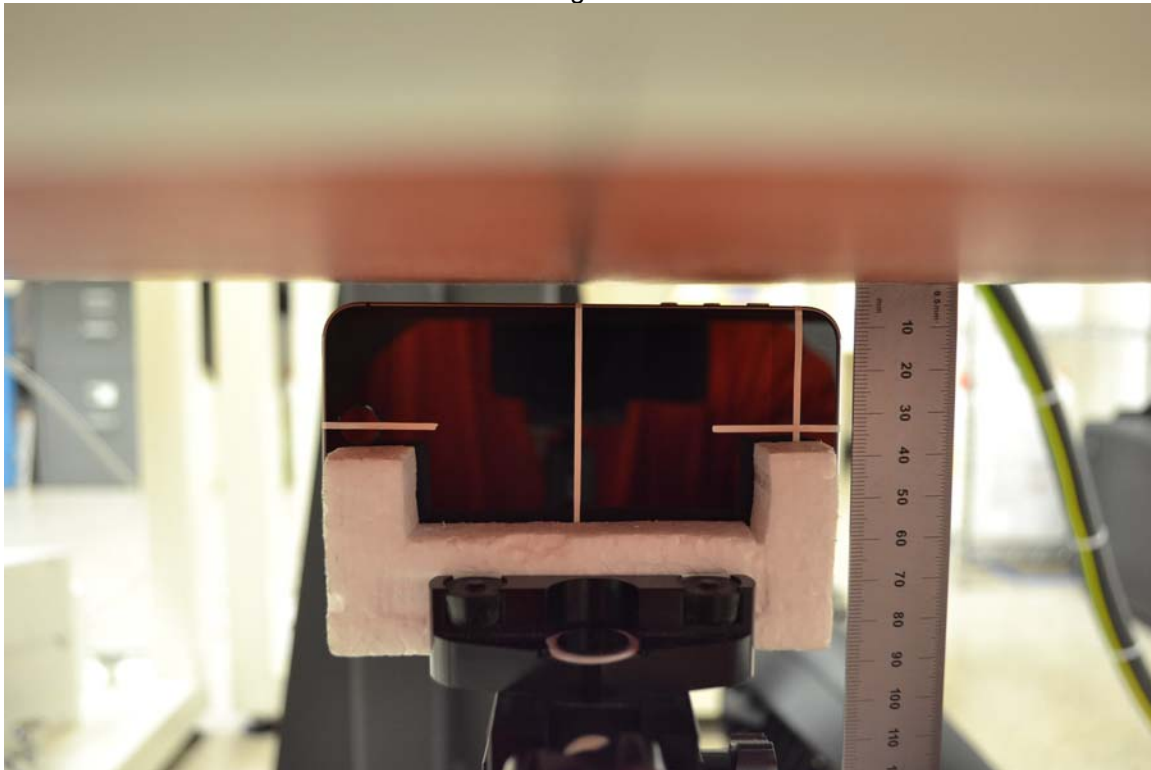
Edge 2



Edge 3



Edge 4



END OF REPORT